

(19) World Intellectual Property
Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
2 December 2004 (02.12.2004)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2004/103980 A1

(51) International Patent Classification⁷: **C07D 285/08**,
409/12, 409/14, A61K 31/433, A61P 3/10, 3/04, 19/10,
17/00

(74) Agent: **CONRADI, Magnus**; Biovitrum AB, S-112 76
Stockholm (SE).

(21) International Application Number:
PCT/SE2004/000792

(22) International Filing Date: 21 May 2004 (21.05.2004)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
0301504-7 21 May 2003 (21.05.2003) SE
0301889-2 25 June 2003 (25.06.2003) SE
0301887-6 25 June 2003 (25.06.2003) SE
60/494,701 12 August 2003 (12.08.2003) US

(81) Designated States (*unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (*unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available*): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

(71) Applicant (*for all designated States except US*): **BIOVITRUM AB** [SE/SE]; S-112 76 Stockholm (SE).

(72) Inventors; and

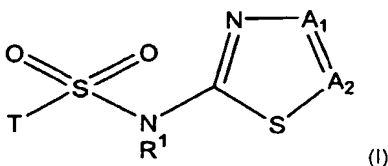
(75) Inventors/Applicants (*for US only*): **WILLIAMS, Meredith** [GB/SE]; Danmarks-Edeby, S-755 98 Uppsala (SE). **PYRING, David** [SE/SE]; Tranebergsvägen 22, S-167 44 Bromma (SE). **VÅGBERG, Jan** [SE/SE]; Limavägen 18, S-192 71 Sollentuna (SE). **HENRIKSSON, Martin** [SE/SE]; Katarinabangata 13, S-116 39 Stockholm (SE). **NILSSON, Cecilia** [SE/SE]; Slottsvägen 2, S-169 69 Solna (SE). **NILSSON, Catrine** [SE/SE]; Sulitelmavägen 35, S-167 35 Bromma (SE).

Published:

- with international search report
- before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: INHIBITORS OF 11-BETA-HYDROXY STEROID DEHYDROGENASE TYPE I



(57) Abstract: The present invention relates to compounds with the formula (I) and also to pharmaceutical compositions comprising the compounds, as well as to the use of the compounds in medicine and for the preparation of a medicament which acts on the human 11- β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 enzyme.

INHIBITORS OF 11-BETA-HYDROXY STEROID DEHYDROGENASE TYPE I

RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application claims priority to Swedish application number 0301504-7, filed on:
5 May 21, 2003, Swedish application number 0301889-2, filed on June 25, 2003, U.S.
provisional application 60/494,701, filed on August 12, 2003, and Swedish application
number 0301887-6, filed on June 25, 2003., the contents of which are incorporated herein by
reference.

10 TECHNICAL FIELD

The present invention relates to novel compounds, to pharmaceutical compositions
comprising the compounds, as well as to the use of the compounds in medicine and for the
preparation of a medicament which acts on the human 11- β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase
type 1 enzyme (11 β HSD1).

15 BACKGROUND1. Glucocorticoids, diabetes and hepatic glucose production

It has been known for more than half a century that glucocorticoids have a central role
20 in diabetes, e.g. the removal of the pituitary or the adrenal gland from a diabetic animal
alleviates the most severe symptoms of diabetes and lowers the concentration of glucose in
the blood (Long, C.D. and F.D.W. Leukins (1936) J. Exp. Med. 63: 465-490; Houssay, B.A.
(1942) Endocrinology 30: 884-892). It is also well established that glucocorticoids enable the
effect of glucagon on the liver.

25 The role of 11 β HSD1 as an important regulator of local glucocorticoid effect and thus
of hepatic glucose production is well substantiated (see e.g. Jamieson et al. (2000) J.
Endocrinol. 165: p. 685-692). The hepatic insulin sensitivity was improved in healthy human
volunteers treated with the non-specific 11 β HSD1 inhibitor carbenoxolone (Walker, B.R. et
al. (1995) J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab. 80: 3155-3159). Furthermore, the expected mechanism
30 has been established by different experiments with mice and rats. These studies showed that
the mRNA levels and activities of two key enzymes in hepatic glucose production were
reduced, namely: the rate-limiting enzyme in gluconeogenesis, phosphoenolpyruvate
carboxykinase (PEPCK), and glucose-6-phosphatase (G6Pase) catalyzing the last common

step of gluconeogenesis and glycogenolysis. Finally, the blood glucose level and hepatic glucose production is reduced in mice having the 11 β HSD1 gene knocked-out. Data from this model also confirm that inhibition of 11 β HSD1 will not cause hypoglycemia, as predicted since the basal levels of PEPCK and G6Pase are regulated independently of glucocorticoids
5 (Kotelevtsev, Y. et al., (1997) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 94: 14924-14929).

Arzneim.-Forsch./Drug Res; 44 (II), No. 7, 821-826, 1994, discloses the hypoglycemic compounds 4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-2-pyrazolin-1-yl)benzoic acid and 1-(mesitylen-2-sulfonyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole. The structures of these compounds differ considerably from the structure of the compounds of the present invention, in that the latter
10 are thiadiazoles having an (hetero)arylsulfonamido substituent.

Merck & Co, Merck Index; Monograph number 4488 discloses the antidiabetic compound N-(5-*tert*-butyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide. However, nothing is said about the activity on 11 β HSD1.

FR 2,384,498 discloses compounds having a high hypoglycemic effect. Therefore,
15 treatment of hyperglycemia with these compounds may lead to hypoglycemia. Likewise, the phenylsulfonamides according to GB 822,947 possess a hypoglycemic action of a high order and may also lead to hypoglycemia.

2. Possible reduction of obesity and obesity related cardiovascular risk factors

20 Obesity is an important factor in syndrome X as well as in the majority (> 80%) of type 2 diabetic, and omental fat appears to be of central importance. Abdominal obesity is closely associated with glucose intolerance, hyperinsulinemia, hypertriglyceridemia, and other factors of the so-called syndrome X (e.g. raised blood pressure, decreased levels of
25 HDL and increased levels of VLDL) (Montague & O'Rahilly, Diabetes 49: 883-888, 2000). Inhibition of the enzyme in pre-adipocytes (stromal cells) has been shown to decrease the rate of differentiation into adipocytes. This is predicted to result in diminished expansion (possibly reduction) of the omental fat depot, i.e. reduced central obesity (Bujalska, I.J., S. Kumar, and P.M. Stewart (1997) Lancet 349: 1210-1213).

30 Inhibition of 11 β HSD1 in mature adipocytes is expected to attenuate secretion of the plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI-1) – an independent cardiovascular risk factor (Halleux, C.M. et al. (1999) J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab. 84: 4097-4105). Furthermore, there is a clear correlation between glucocorticoid “activity” and cardiovascular risk factors

suggesting that a reduction of the glucocorticoid effects would be beneficial (Walker, B.R. et al. (1998) Hypertension 31: 891-895; Fraser, R. et al. (1999) Hypertension 33: 1364-1368).

Adrenalectomy attenuates the effect of fasting to increase both food intake and hypothalamic neuropeptide Y expression. This supports the role of glucocorticoids in promoting food intake and suggests that inhibition of 11 β HSD1 in the brain might increase satiety and therefore reduce food intake (Woods, S.C. et al. (1998) Science, 280: 1378-1383).

3. Possible beneficial effect on the pancreas

Inhibition of 11 β HSD1 in isolated murine pancreatic β -cells improves the glucose-stimulated insulin secretion (Davani, B. et al. (2000) J. Biol. Chem. 2000 Nov 10; 275(45): 34841-4). Glucocorticoids were previously known to reduce pancreatic insulin release *in vivo* (Billaudel, B. and B.C.J. Sutter (1979) Horm. Metab. Res. 11: 555-560). Thus, inhibition of 11 β HSD1 is predicted to yield other beneficial effects for diabetes treatment, besides effects on liver and fat.

4. Possible beneficial effects on cognition and dementia

Stress and glucocorticoids influence cognitive function (de Quervain, D.J.-F., B. Roozendaal, and J.L. McGaugh (1998) Nature 394: 787-790). The enzyme 11 β HSD1 controls the level of glucocorticoid action in the brain and thus contributes to neurotoxicity (Rajan, V., C.R.W. Edwards, and J.R. Seckl, J. (1996) Neuroscience 16: 65-70; Seckl, J.R., Front. (2000) Neuroendocrinol. 18: 49-99). Unpublished results indicate significant memory improvement in rats treated with a non-specific 11 β HSD1 inhibitor (J. Seckl, personal communication). Based the above and on the known effects of glucocorticoids in the brain, it may also be suggested that inhibiting 11 β HSD1 in the brain may result in reduced anxiety (Tronche, F. et al. (1999) Nature Genetics 23: 99-103). Thus, taken together, the hypothesis is that inhibition of 11 β HSD1 in the human brain would prevent reactivation of cortisone into cortisol and protect against deleterious glucocorticoid-mediated effects on neuronal survival and other aspects of neuronal function, including cognitive impairment, depression, and increased appetite (previous section).

WO 98/27081 and WO 99/02502 disclose 5HT₆ receptor antagonists for the treatment of CNS disorders. None of these compounds fall within formula (I) according to the present invention. Furthermore, nothing is said about the activity on 11 β HSD1.

5 5. Possible use of immuno-modulation using 11 β HSD1 inhibitors

The general perception is that glucocorticoids suppress the immune system. But in fact there is a dynamic interaction between the immune system and the HPA (hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal) axis (Rook, G.A.W. (1999) Baillière's Clin. Endocrinol. Metab. 13: 576-
0 581). The balance between the cell-mediated response and humoral responses is modulated by glucocorticoids. A high glucocorticoid activity, such as at a state of stress, is associated with a humoral response. Thus, inhibition of the enzyme 11 β HSD1 has been suggested as a means of shifting the response towards a cell-based reaction.

In certain disease states, including tuberculosis, lepra and psoriasis the immune
5 reaction is normally biased towards a humoral response when in fact the appropriate response would be cell based. Temporal inhibition of 11 β HSD1, local or systemic, might be used to push the immune system into the appropriate response (Mason, D. (1991) Immunology Today 12: 57-60; Rook et al., *supra*).

An analogous use of 11 β HSD1 inhibition, in this case temporal, would be to booster
10 the immune response in association with immunization to ensure that a cell based response would be obtained, when desired.

6. Reduction of intraocular pressure

15 Glucocorticoids have been shown to increase intraocular pressure in susceptible individuals and increasing the risk for developing glaucoma (Lewis et al (1988) Am J Ophthalmol 106:607-612). Local effects of glucocorticoids are influenced by levels of glucocorticoid target receptors and 11 β HSD enzymes. Inhibition of 11 β HSD with the non-specific inhibitor carbenoxolone, was recently presented as a novel approach to lower the
20 intraocular pressure (Raus, S et al *Expression and Putative Role of 11 β -Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenase Isozymes within the Human Eye*, Invest. Ophthalmol Vis Sci, 2001, 42, 2037-2042). Treatment with carbenoxolone reduced the intraocular pressure by 20% in normal subjects. In the eye, expression of 11 β HSD1 is, according to Raus et al, confined to basal

cells of the corneal epithelium and the non-pigmented epithelium of the cornea (the site of aqueous production), to ciliary muscle and to the sphincter and dilator muscles of the iris. In contrast, the distant isoenzyme 11β HSD2 is highly expressed in the non-pigmented ciliary epithelium and corneal endothelium. According to this study, none of the enzymes is found at the trabecular meshwork, the site of drainage. They suggest 11β HSD1 to play a role in aqueous production, rather than drainage. Another investigation (Stokes, J. et al, *Distribution of Glucocorticoid and Mineralocorticoid Receptors and 11 β -Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenases in Human and Rat Ocular Tissues*, Invest. Ophthalmol Vis Sci, 2000, 41(7) 1629-1638) found a different distribution of 11β HSD1 mRNA in the human eye. They found the enzyme to be predominantly expressed in the trabecular meshwork, the nonpigmented ciliary epithelium and the lens epithelium. The latter finding indicates that 11β HSD1 can be involved both in aqueous production and drainage. The effect on drainage might be via regulation of myocilin, a protein believed to be one of the causing factors for increased intraocular pressure (Stone EM, et al, *Identification of a gene that causes primary open angle glaucoma*. Science 1997 Jan 31; 275 (5300): 668-70).

7. Reduced osteoporosis

Glucocorticoids have an essential role in skeletal development and function but are detrimental in excess. Glucocorticoid-induced bone loss is derived, at least in part, via inhibition of bone formation, which includes suppression of osteoblast proliferation and collagen synthesis (Kim, C.H., S.L. Cheng, and G.S. Kim (1999) J. Endocrinol. 162: 371-379). The negative effect on bone nodule formation could be blocked by the non-specific inhibitor carbenoxolone suggesting an important role of 11β HSD1 in the glucocorticoid effect (Bellows, C.G., A. Ciaccia, and J.N.M. Heersche, (1998) Bone 23: 119-125). Other data suggest a role of 11β HSD1 in providing sufficiently high levels of active glucocorticoid in osteoclasts, and thus in augmenting bone resorption (Cooper, M.S. et al. (2000) Bone 27: 375-381). Taken together, these different data suggest that inhibition of 11β HSD1 may have beneficial effects against osteoporosis by more than one mechanism working in parallel.

8. Reduction of hypertension

Bile acids inhibit 11 β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2. This results in a shift in the overall body balance in favour of cortisol over cortisone, as shown by studying the ratio of the urinary metabolites (Quattropani C, Vogt B, Odérmatt A, Dick B, Frey BM, Frey FJ. 2001. J Clin Invest. Nov;108(9):1299-305. "Reduced activity of 11 β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in patients with cholestasis"). Reducing the activity of 11 β HSD1 in the liver by a selective inhibitor is predicted to reverse this imbalance, and acutely counter the symptoms such as hypertension, while awaiting surgical treatment removing the biliary obstruction.

WO 99/65884 discloses carbon substituted aminothiazole inhibitors of cyclin dependent kinases. These compounds may e.g. be used against cancer, inflammation and arthritis. US 5,856,347 discloses an antibacterial preparation or bactericide comprising 2-aminothiazole derivative and/or salt thereof. Further, US 5,403,857 discloses benzenesulfonamide derivatives having 5-lipoxygenase inhibitory activity. Additionally, tetrahydrothiazolo[5,4-c]pyridines are disclosed in: Analgesic tetrahydrothiazolo[5,4-c]pyridines. Fr. Addn. (1969), 18 pp, Addn. to Fr. 1498465. CODEN: FAXXA3; FR 94123 19690704 CAN 72:100685 AN 1970:100685 CAPLUS and 4,5,6,7-Tetrahydrothiazolo[5,4-c]pyridines. Neth. Appl. (1967), 39 pp. CODEN: NAXXAN NL 6610324 19670124 CAN 68:49593, AN 1968: 49593 CAPLUS. However, none of the above disclosures discloses the compounds according to the present invention, or their use for the treatment of diabetes, obesity, glaucoma, osteoporosis, cognitive disorders, immune disorders, depression, and hypertension.

WO 98/16520 discloses compounds inhibiting matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs) and TNF- α converting enzyme (TACE). EP 0 749 964 A1 and US 5,962,490 disclose compounds having an endothelin receptor antagonist activity. None of these compounds fall within formula (I) according to the present invention. Furthermore, nothing is said about the activity on 11 β HSD1.

US 5,783,697 discloses thiophene derivatives as inhibitors of PGE2 and LTB4. Nothing is said about the activity on 11 β HSD1.

30 9. Wound healing

Cortisol performs a broad range of metabolic functions and other functions. The multitude of glucocorticoid action is exemplified in patients with prolonged increase in

plasma glucocorticoids, so called "Cushing's syndrome". Patients with Cushing's syndrome have prolonged increase in plasma glucocorticoids and exhibit impaired glucose tolerance, type 2 diabetes, central obesity, and osteoporosis. These patients also have impaired wound healing and brittle skin (Ganong, W.F. Review of Medical Physiology. Eighteenth edition ed.

5 Stamford, Connecticut: Appleton & Lange; 1997).

Glucocorticoids have been shown to increase risk of infection and delay healing of open wounds (Anstead, G.M. Steroids, retinoids, and wound healing. Adv Wound Care 1998;11(6):277-85). Patients treated with glucocorticoids have 2-5-fold increased risk of complications when undergoing surgery (Diethelm, A.G. Surgical management of

10 complications of steroid therapy. Ann Surg 1977;185(3):251-63).

The European patent application No. EP 0902288 discloses a method for diagnosing the status of wound healing in a patient, comprising detecting cortisol levels in said wound. The authors suggest that elevated levels of cortisol in wound fluid, relative to normal plasma levels in healthy individuals, correlates with large, non-healing wounds (Hutchinson, T.C.,

15 Swaniker, H.P., Wound diagnosis by quantitating cortisol in wound fluids. European patent application No. EP 0 902 288, published 17.03.1999).

In humans, the 11 β -HSD catalyzes the conversion of cortisol to cortisone, and vice versa. The parallel function of 11 β -HSD in rodents is the interconversion of corticosterone and 11-dehydrocorticosterone (Frey, F.J., Escher, G., Frey, B.M. Pharmacology of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Steroids 1994;59(2):74-9). Two isoenzymes of 11 β -HSD,

20 11 β -HSD1 and 11 β -HSD2, have been characterized, and differ from each other in function and tissue distribution (Albiston, A.L., Obeyesekere, V.R., Smith, R.E., Krozowski, Z.S. Cloning and tissue distribution of the human 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 enzyme. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1994;105(2):R11-7). Like GR, 11 β -HSD1 is expressed in

25 numerous tissues like liver, adipose tissue, adrenal cortex, gonads, lung, pituitary, brain, eye etc (Monder C, White PC. 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Vitam Horm 1993;47:187-271; Stewart, P.M., Krozowski, Z.S. 11 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Vitam Horm 1999;57:249-324; Stokes, J., Noble, J., Brett, L., Phillips, C., Seckl, J.R., O'Brien, C., et al. Distribution of glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptors and 11beta-hydroxysteroid

30 dehydrogenases in human and rat ocular tissues. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2000;41(7):1629-38). The function of 11 β -HSD1 is to fine-tune local glucocorticoid action. 11 β -HSD activity has been shown in the skin of humans and rodents, in human fibroblasts and in rat skin pouch tissue (Hammami, M.M., Siiteri, P.K. Regulation of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase

activity in human skin fibroblasts: enzymatic modulation of glucocorticoid action. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1991;73(2):326-34; Cooper, M.S., Moore, J., Filer, A., Buckley, C.D., Hewison, M., Stewart, P.M. 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in human fibroblasts: expression and regulation depends on tissue of origin. ENDO 2003 Abstracts 2003;

- 5 Teelucksingh, S., Mackie, A.D., Burt, D., McIntyre, M.A., Brett, L., Edwards, C.R. Potentiation of hydrocortisone activity in skin by glycyrrhetinic acid. Lancet 1990;335(8697):1060-3; Slight, S.H., Chilakamarri, V.K., Nasr, S., Dhalla, A.K., Ramires, F.J., Sun, Y., et al. Inhibition of tissue repair by spironolactone: role of mineralocorticoids in fibrous tissue formation. Mol Cell Biochem 1998;189(1-2):47-54).

- 10 Wound healing consists of serial events including inflammation, fibroblast proliferation, secretion of ground substances, collagen production, angiogenesis, wound contraction and epithelialization. It can be divided in three phases; inflammatory, proliferative and remodeling phase (reviewed in Anstead et al., *supra*).

- In surgical patients, treatment with glucocorticoids increases risk of wound infection and delay healing of open wounds. It has been shown in animal models that restraint stress slows down cutaneous wound healing and increases susceptibility to bacterial infection during wound healing. These effects were reversed by treatment with the glucocorticoid receptor antagonist RU486 (Mercado, A.M., Quan, N., Padgett, D.A., Sheridan, J.F., Marucha, P.T. Restraint stress alters the expression of interleukin-1 and keratinocyte growth factor at the wound site: an in situ hybridization study. J Neuroimmunol 2002;129(1-2):74-83; Rojas, I.G., Padgett, D.A., Sheridan, J.F., Marucha, P.T. Stress-induced susceptibility to bacterial infection during cutaneous wound healing. Brain Behav Immun 2002;16(1):74-84). Glucocorticoids produce these effects by suppressing inflammation, decrease wound strength, inhibit wound contracture and delay epithelialization (Anstead et al., *supra*). Glucocorticoids influence wound healing by interfering with production or action of cytokines and growth factors like IGF, TGF- β , EGF, KGF and PDGF (Beer, H.D., Fassler, R., Werner, S. Glucocorticoid-regulated gene expression during cutaneous wound repair. Vitam Horm 2000;59:217-39; Hamon, G.A., Hunt, T.K., Spencer, E.M. In vivo effects of systemic insulin-like growth factor-I alone and complexed with insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 on corticosteroid suppressed wounds. Growth Regul 1993;3(1):53-6; Laato, M., Heino, J., Kahari, V.M., Niinikoski, J., Gerdin, B. Epidermal growth factor (EGF) prevents methylprednisolone-induced inhibition of wound healing. J Surg Res 1989;47(4):354-9; Pierce, G.F., Mustoe, T.A., Lingelbach, J., Masakowski, V.R., Gramates, P., Deuel, T.F.
- 15
- 20
- 25
- 30

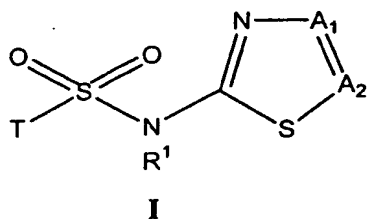
Transforming growth factor beta reverses the glucocorticoid-induced wound-healing deficit in rats: possible regulation in macrophages by platelet-derived growth factor. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989;86(7):2229-33). It has also been shown that glucocorticoids decrease collagen synthesis in rat and mouse skin in vivo and in rat and human fibroblasts (Oishi, Y., Fu, Z.W., Ohnuki, Y., Kato, H., Noguchi, T. Molecular basis of the alteration in skin collagen metabolism in response to in vivo dexamethasone treatment: effects on the synthesis of collagen type I and III, collagenase, and tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases. Br J Dermatol 2002;147(5):859-68).

WO 03/044000 discloses other compounds than the compounds of the formula (I) as defined hereinafter, which compounds inhibit the human 11 β -HSD1, and may be useful for treating disorders such as diabetes, obesity, glaucoma, osteoporosis, cognitive disorders and immune disorders. Other 11 β -HSD1 inhibitors are disclosed in e.g. WO 01/90090; WO 01/90091; WO 01/90092; WO 01/90093; WO 01/90094; WO 03/044009; and WO 03/043999. However, the use of 11 β -HSD1 inhibitors for wound healing has not previously been disclosed. Consequently, there is a need of new compounds that are useful in the treatment of diabetes, obesity, glaucoma, osteoporosis, cognitive disorders, immune disorders, depression, hypertension, and wound healing.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The compounds according to the present invention solves the above problems and embraces a novel class of compounds which has been developed and which inhibit the human 11- β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 enzyme (11- β -HSD₁), and may therefore be of use in the treating disorders such as diabetes, obesity, glaucoma, osteoporosis, cognitive disorders, immune disorders, hypertension, and wound healing.

One object of the present invention is a compound of formula (I)



wherein

T is selected from 2-acetylthiazol-5-yl; benzyl; 5-bromo-6-chloropyridin-3-yl; 5-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl; 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl; 2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 5-(dimethylamino)-1-naphthyl; 1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl; 4-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-7-yl; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 5-methyl-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-furyl; 4-morpholin-4-ylpyridin-3-yl; 1-naphthyl; 2-naphthyl; 2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 6-phenoxy-pyridin-3-yl; quinolin-8-yl; 1,3,5-trimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl;

thienyl optionally substituted with one or more of acetylthio; chloro; methyl; 2-(methylthio)pyrimidin-4-yl; nitro; phenylsulfonyl; pyridinyl;

phenyl optionally substituted with one or more of acetyl; acetylthio; amino; 4-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetylthio; benzoylamino; bromo; chloro; 3-chloro-2-cyanophenoxy; (5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino; 4-chloro-3-nitrophenylcarbonylamino; [(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonylamino; cyano; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetylthio; fluoro; 4-[(4-fluorophenyl)amino]carbonothioyl; amino; 4-fluorophenylcarbonylamino; hydroxy; methoxy; methyl; 5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl; (4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino; 1,3-oxazol-5-yl; 2-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl; n-butoxy; nitro; N-phthalimido; phenoxy; phenyl; 1H-pyrazol-1-yl; tert-butyl; tetrazolyl; 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy; trifluoromethoxy; trifluoromethyl;

R¹ is hydrogen or methyl;

A₁ and A₂ are a nitrogen atom or C-Z, provided that A₁ and A₂ have different meanings, wherein:

Z is [(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaminocarbonyl)methyl]thio; n-butylthio; (R)-2-[(3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonyl)oxy]propyl; cyclohexyl; cyclopropyl; ethoxycarbonylmethylthio; ethylthio; (R)-2-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]propyl; 3-furyl; methoxy; 2-methylpyridin-3-yl; morpholin-4-yl; (R)-1-phenoxy-n-propyl; phenyl; (R)-1-phenyl-n-propyl; tert-butyl; tert-butylphenyl; 2-thienyl; 3-thienyl; (trichloromethyl); (trifluoromethyl); A₃, or is -CH(CH₃)A₃, wherein

A₃ is selected from methyl; carbamoyl; N-(n-butanamidyl); phenylsulfonyl; phenyl; phenoxy optionally substituted with one or more fluoro; phenylthio optionally substituted with one or more acetylthio, methoxy, trifluoromethyl, fluoro; pyridin-3-yloxy; 4-methylpyrimidin-2-ylthio; pyridin-4-ylthio; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-ylthio; or X-Y-R², wherein

X is CH₂ or CO;

Y is CH₂, CO or a single bond;

R^2 is selected from 4-acetylaminophenylsulfonyl; 1-(3-chloro-2-methylphenylsulfonyloxy)ethyl; 1-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]ethyl; 4-chlorophenyl; 3-ethoxy-n-propyl; hydrogen; isopropyl; 4-methoxyphenyl; methyl; phenylsulfonyl; pyridin-3-yl; tert-butyl;

5 NR^3R^4 , wherein R^3 and R^4 are each independently selected from 3-ethoxy-n-propyl; ethyl; hydrogen; methyl;

NR^3R^4 represent together 3-carbethoxypiperidin-1-yl; 4-carbethoxypiperidin-1-yl; 3-hydroxymethylpiperidin-1-yl; 3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl; 4-methylpiperazin-1-yl; morpholin-4-yl; 3-oxopiperazin-1-yl;

10 R^5O , wherein R^5 is 2-allylphenyl; 4-chlorophenyl; ethyl; 2-fluorophenyl; 4-fluorophenyl; hydrogen; methyl; 4-nitrophenyl;

R^6S , wherein R^6 is 2-acetylaminophenyl; 3-acetylaminophenyl; 4-acetylaminophenyl; benzyl; 2,4-difluorophenyl; 3,4-difluorophenyl; 3,4-dimethoxyphenyl; 4-fluorobenzyl; 3-fluorophenyl; 2-methoxyphenyl; 3-methoxyphenyl; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl; 2-(4-methylphenoxy)ethyl; 4-methylpyrimidin-2-yl; phenyl; pyridin-2-yl; pyridin-4-yl;

15 pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, hydrates, geometrical isomers, tautomers, optical isomers, N-oxides and prodrug forms thereof;

with the proviso that T is not selected from 4-acetylaminophenyl, 4-aminophenyl, 4-(4-chloro-3-nitrophenylcarbonylamino)phenyl, 4-[[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonylamino]-phenyl, 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetylaminophenyl, 4-([[(4-fluorophenyl)amino]-carbonothioyl]amino)phenyl, 4-methoxyphenyl, phenyl, 4-(N-phthalimido)phenyl, and 3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl; and with the proviso that when R^1 is hydrogen and

20

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z and T is benzyl, then Z is not 2,2-dimethyl-n-propyl, methoxymethyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, cyclohexyl, isobutyl, 4-methoxybenzyl, trifluoromethyl, and methyl;

25

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 2-nitrophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-tert-butylphenyl;

30 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-benzoylaminophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is methyl, then T is not 4-benzoylaminophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

5 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

10 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is methyl and R^4 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

15 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

20 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

25 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

30 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CO, Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4
5 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

10 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is methyl and R^4
15 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

20 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent
25 together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

30 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CO, Y is CO, R² is R⁵O, R⁵ is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-phenoxyphenyl;

5 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-phenoxyphenyl"

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-[(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetylamino]phenyl;

10 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is methyl, then T is not 4-[(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetylamino]phenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ is ethyl and R⁴ is methyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

15 A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

20 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ is ethyl and R⁴ is methyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

25 A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-bromo-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-bromo-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

30 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is tert-butyl, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is trifluoromethyl, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, A₃ is methyl, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is R⁵O, R⁵ is methyl, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

5 A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-n-butoxyphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-[(5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino]phenyl;

10 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is methyl, then T is not 4-[(5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino]phenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is n-butylthio, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is cyclohexyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is methoxy, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

15 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is (trifluoromethyl), then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, A₃ is methyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

20 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is 4-chlorophenyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is isopropyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

25 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both methyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is Z, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both methyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

30 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is cyclopropyl, then T is not 3,4-dichlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is trifluoromethyl, then T is not 3,4-dichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

5 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

10 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl; then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

15 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

20 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is cyclohexyl, then T is not 4-fluorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 4-fluorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is tert-butyl then T is not 4-fluorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is (trifluoromethyl), then T is not 4-fluorophenyl;

25 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is isopropyl, then T is not 4-fluorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 4-fluorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

30 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is methyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

5 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is [(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaminocarbonyl)methyl]-thio, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is n-butylthio, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is cyclohexyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

10 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is methoxy, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is (trifluoromethyl), then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, A_3 is methyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is isopropyl, then T
15 is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is 4-methoxyphenyl,
2 then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4
are both methyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

20 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4
are both ethyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both
methyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both
25 ethyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-
[(4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino]phenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is methyl, then T is
not 4-[(4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino]phenyl;

30 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 2-naphthyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is hydrogen, then T
is not 2-naphthyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is cyclohexyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is methoxy, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is trifluoromethyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is tert-butyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

5 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is 4-chlorophenyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is isopropyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

10 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is 4-methoxyphenyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is tert-butyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

15 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

20 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

25 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

30 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is methyl, then T is not 4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl;

5 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is cyclohexyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, A_3 is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is (trifluoromethyl), then T is not 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl;

10 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl.

It is preferred that T is selected from the group consisting of 2-acetylamino-4-methylthiazol-5-yl, 4-acetylphenyl, 4-benzoylaminophenyl, benzyl, 2,5-bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)phenyl, 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl, 5-bromo-6-chloropyridin-3-yl, 5-bromo-2-methoxyphenyl, 4-(3-chloro-2-cyanophenoxy)phenyl, 5-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl, 3-chloro-5-fluoro-2-methylphenyl, 3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl, 3-chloro-4-methylphenyl, 4-chloro-3-nitrophenyl, 5-chloro-4-nitro-2-thienyl, 5-chlorothien-2-yl, 2-cyanophenyl, 3-cyanophenyl, 4-cyanophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-2-hydroxyphenyl, 2,6-dichlorophenyl, 4,5-dichloro-2-thienyl, 2,4-difluorophenyl, 2,6-difluorophenyl, 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl, 2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl, 3,4-dimethoxyphenyl, 5-(dimethylamino)-1-naphthyl, 1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl, 3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl, 5-fluoro-2-methylphenyl, 3-fluorophenyl, 4-(4-fluorophenylcarbonylamino)phenyl, 4-methoxy-2,3,6-trimethylphenyl, 4-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-7-yl, 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl, 2-methyl-5-nitrophenyl, 3-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)phenyl, 3-(2-methylpyrimidin-4-yl)phenyl, 5-[2-(methylthio)pyrimidin-4-yl]-2-thienyl, 5-methyl-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-furyl, 4-morpholin-4-ylpyridin-3-yl, 1-naphthyl, 2-nitrophenyl, 3-nitrophenyl, 4-(1,3-oxazol-5-yl)phenyl, 2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl, 6-phenoxy-pyridin-3-yl, 4-(phenylsulfonyl)-2-thienyl, 4-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)phenyl, 5-pyridin-2-yl-2-thienyl, quinolin-8-yl, 4-tert-butylphenyl, 4-(1H-tetrazol-1-yl)phenyl, 2-thienyl, 3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl, 2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl, and 1,3,5-trimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl;

with the proviso that when R^1 is hydrogen and

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z and T is benzyl, then Z is not 2,2-dimethyl-n-propyl, methoxymethyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, cyclohexyl, isobutyl, 4-methoxybenzyl, trifluoromethyl, and methyl;

5 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 2-nitrophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-tert-butylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-benzoylaminophenyl;

10 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is methyl, then T is not 4-benzoylaminophenyl.

Preferred compounds are:

- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)quinoline-8-sulfonamide;
- 3-cyano-N-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 15 • N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3-(2-methylpyrimidin-4-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-1,3,5-trimethyl-1H-pyrazole-4-sulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3,5-dimethylisoxazole-4-sulfonamide;
- N-(3-tert-butyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3-cyanobenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-5-fluoro-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 20 • N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-1-methyl-1H-imidazole-4-sulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-1-phenylmethanesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-4-methyl-N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-[(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)amino]sulfonyl)-4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide;
- 25 • N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-cyano-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 2-cyano-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 5-bromo-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide;
- 30 • N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-6-morpholin-4-ylpyridine-3-sulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonamide;
- 5-chloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazole-4-sulfonamide;

- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazine-7-sulfonamide;
- 5-chloro-N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonamide;
- 4-chloro-3-nitro-N-[3-(2-thienyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 5 • 4-cyano-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-sulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3,4-dimethoxybenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxine-6-sulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-6-phenoxy pyridine-3-sulfonamide;
- 10 • 3-fluoro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 5-(dimethylamino)-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)naphthalene-1-sulfonamide;
- 15 • 4-acetyl-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)naphthalene-1-sulfonamide;
- 2,6-difluoro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 3,5-dichloro-2-hydroxy-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 20 • 5-fluoro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methyl-5-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
- 2,4-difluoro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-5-methyl-2-(trifluoromethyl)furan-3-sulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-(phenylsulfonyl)thiophene-2-sulfonamide;
- 25 • 3-chloro-4-fluoro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-5-[2-(methylthio)pyrimidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-sulfonamide;
- 5-bromo-6-chloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 30 • N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-sulfonamide;

- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-methoxy-2,3,6-trimethylbenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-5-pyridin-2-ylthiophene-2-sulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-(1,3-oxazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 2,6-dichloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 5 • 4-(3-chloro-2-cyanophenoxy)-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 5-chloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-nitrothiophene-2-sulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-5-fluoro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 4,5-dichloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonamide;
- 5-fluoro-2-methyl-N-[3-(2-thienyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 10 • 4-tert-butyl-N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-chloro-N-(3-morpholin-4-yl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3-nitrobenzenesulfonamide
- 3-chloro-4-fluoro-N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2,5-bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)benzenesulfonamide
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazole-4-sulfonamide
- 15 • N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)naphthalene-1-sulfonamide
- N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonamide
- 2-nitro-N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide
- 5-fluoro-2-methyl-N-(3-morpholin-4-yl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide
- 4-tert-butyl-N-(3-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide
- 20 • 4-cyano-N-(3-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide
- N-(4-[[[(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]-4-fluorobenzamide;
- 5-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 4-chloro-N-[5-(ethylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-3-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(4-[[[(5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]benzamide;
- 25 • N-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-(1H-tetrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-cyano-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-cyano-N-(5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 5-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide.

It is also preferred that T is 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

30 with the proviso that when R¹ is hydrogen and

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

5 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

10 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is methyl and R^4 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

15 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

20 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

25 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

30 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CO, Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4

5 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

10 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

15 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is methyl and R^4 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

20 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

25 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

30 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CO, Y is CO, R² is R⁵O, R⁵ is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl.

Preferred compounds are:

- Ethyl 1-[(5-[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl]carbonyl]piperidine-4-carboxylate;
- 5-[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxamide;
- 5-[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxamide;
- 5-[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxylic acid;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)carbonyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-N-[3-(3-furyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-N-(3-{[3-(hydroxymethyl)piperidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-(3-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-2-(5-[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)propanamide;
- N-(4-{[(5-[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl]methyl}thio}phenyl)acetamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-(3-morpholin-4-yl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-N-(4-{[1-(5-[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl]ethyl}thio}phenyl)acetamide;
- 5-[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N-(3-ethoxypropyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[(phenylsulfonyl)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[3-(3-thienyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-N-[2-(5-[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl]propyl]butanamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[3-(morpholin-4-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- Ethyl 1-[(5-[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl]carbonyl]piperidine-3-carboxylate;

- 3-chloro-N-{3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[3-(trichloromethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[3-(2-thienyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 5 • 3-chloro-N-(3-methoxy-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-3-chloro-N-(3-{1-[(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)thio]ethyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-N-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-{[(5-{[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)methyl]thio}phenyl)acetamide;
- 10 • 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-(3-{[(4-methylpyrimidin-2-yl)thio]methyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-(3-{1-[(4-methylpyrimidin-2-yl)thio]ethyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 15 • (R)-2-(5-{[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)-1-methylethyl 3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonate;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[(3-oxopiperazin-1-yl)carbonyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-N-(3-{[(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)thio]methyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 20 • (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)ethyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-N-(3-{[(2-methoxyphenyl)thio]methyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 25 • (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[1-(pyridin-3-yloxy)ethyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[1-(pyridin-4-ylthio)ethyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-(3-{[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)thio]methyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 30 • 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[(pyridin-4-ylthio)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;

- (R)-3-chloro-N-(3-{1-[(2-methoxyphenyl)thio]ethyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(2-{[(5-{[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)methyl]thio}phenyl)acetamide;
- 5 • 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[(pyridin-2-ylthio)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-3-chloro-N-(3-{2-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]propyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-tert-butyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 10 • (R)-3-chloro-N-{3-[1-(2,3-difluorophenoxy)ethyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 5-{[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N,N-diethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxamide;
- 3-chloro-N-(3-{[(3-methoxyphenyl)thio]methyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 15 • (R)-3-chloro-N-(3-{1-[(3-methoxyphenyl)thio]ethyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[(phenylthio)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- 20 • (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[3-(1-phenoxyethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-(3-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)thio]ethyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 25 • (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[3-(1-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]thio}ethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-3-chloro-N-{3-[1-(3-fluorophenoxy)ethyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-3-chloro-N-{3-[1-(3,5-difluorophenoxy)ethyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 30 • 3-chloro-N-(3-{[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]methyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-N-(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;

- 3-chloro-N-(3-{{(2,4-difluorophenyl)thio}methyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-3-chloro-N-(3-{1-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]ethyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 5 • (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[1-(phenylthio)ethyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-N-(3-{{(3,4-difluorophenyl)thio}methyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- 10 • N-(4-{{(5-{{(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl}amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)methyl}sulfonyl}phenyl)acetamide;
- 3-chloro-N-{3-[(diethylamino)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide trifluoroacetate;
- 15 • 5-{{(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl}amino}-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-carboxylic acid;
- N-[5-(4-tert-butylphenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[5-(2-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 20 • 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[5-(pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{5-[(4-nitrophenoxy)methyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 25 • 3-chloro-N-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- Ethyl [(5-{{(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl}amino}-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)thio]acetate;
- 3-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-N-{5-[(4-fluorophenoxy)methyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl}-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 30 • 3-chloro-N-{5-[(4-chlorophenoxy)methyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl}-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-tert-butyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;

- N-{5-[(2-allylphenoxy)methyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl}-3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[5-(1-phenoxypropyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 5 • 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[5-({[2-(4-methylphenoxy)ethyl]thio} methyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[5-(1-phenylethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-N-[5-(ethylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 10 • 3-chloro-N-{5-[(2-fluorophenoxy)methyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl}-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[5-(1-phenylpropyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{5-[(phenylthio)methyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- 15 • 3-chloro-N-(5-{[(4-fluorobenzyl)thio]methyl}-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- N-{5-[(benzylthio)methyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl}-3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide.

20 It is also preferred that T is 4-phenoxyphenyl;

with the proviso that when R¹ is hydrogen and

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-phenoxyphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-phenoxyphenyl.

25 Preferred compounds are:

- (R)-N-(4-{[1-(5-{[(4-phenoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)ethyl]thio} phenyl)acetamide;
- N-(3-morpholin-4-yl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide;
- 30 • N-[3-(3-furyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide;
- 4-phenoxy-N-[3-(3-thienyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- N,N-diethyl-2-(5-{[(4-phenoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)acetamide;

- 4-phenoxy-N-[3-(2-thienyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- N-[3-(morpholin-4-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-methoxy-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide;
- 5 • N-(3-tert-butyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide;
- N,N-diethyl-5-[[4-(4-phenoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxamide;
- 10 • 4-phenoxy-N-{3-[(phenylthio)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl} benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-cyclopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide;
- N-{3-[(diethylamino)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide trifluoroacetate;
- N-[3-(2-ethoxyethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide;
- 15 • N-[3-(morpholin-4-ylmethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide trifluoroacetate;
- 4-phenoxy-N-(5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide.

It is also preferred that T is selected from the group consisting of 4-[(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetylaminophenyl, 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl, 4-bromo-2-methylphenyl, 4-bromophenyl, 4-n-butoxyphenyl, 4-[(5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino]phenyl, 4-chlorophenyl, 3,4-dichlorophenyl, 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl, 4-fluorophenyl, 4-methylphenyl, 4-[(4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino]phenyl, 2-naphthyl, 4-nitrophenyl, 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl, 4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl, and 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl;

25 with the proviso that when R¹ is hydrogen and

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-[(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetylaminophenyl];

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is methyl, then T is not 4-[(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetylaminophenyl];

30 A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ is ethyl and R⁴ is methyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

5 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

10 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-bromo-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-bromo-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is tert-butyl, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is trifluoromethyl, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

20 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, A_3 is methyl, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

25 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-n-butoxyphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-[(5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino]phenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is methyl, then T is not 4-[(5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino]phenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is n-butylthio, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is cyclohexyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is methoxy, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is (trifluoromethyl), then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, A₃ is methyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

5 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is 4-chlorophenyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is isopropyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

10 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both methyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

15 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is Z, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both methyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is cyclopropyl, then T is not 3,4-dichlorophenyl;

20 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is trifluoromethyl, then T is not 3,4-dichlorophenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

25 A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ is ethyl and R⁴ is methyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

30 A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

5 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is cyclohexyl, then T is not 4-fluorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 4-fluorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is tert-butyl then T is not 4-fluorophenyl;

10 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is (trifluoromethyl), then T is not 4-fluorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is isopropyl, then T is not 4-fluorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 4-fluorophenyl;

15 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

20 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is methyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

25 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is [(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaminocarbonyl)methyl]-thio, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is n-butylthio, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is cyclohexyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

0 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is methoxy, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is (trifluoromethyl), then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, A_3 is methyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is isopropyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is 4-methoxyphenyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

5 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both methyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

10 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is Z, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both methyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-[(4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino]phenyl;

15 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is methyl, then T is not 4-[(4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino]phenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 2-naphthyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 2-naphthyl;

20 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is cyclohexyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is methoxy, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is trifluoromethyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is tert-butyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

25 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is 4-chlorophenyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

30 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is isopropyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is 4-methoxyphenyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is tert-butyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

5 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

10 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

15 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

20 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is methyl, then T is not 4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl;

25 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is cyclohexyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, A_3 is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is (trifluoromethyl), then T is not 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl;

30 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl.

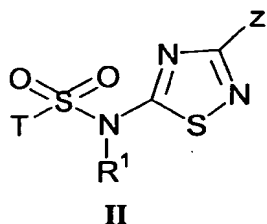
Preferred compounds are:

- 4-nitro-N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-methoxy-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- Ethyl 5-[[{(4-bromo-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxylate;
- 4-chloro-N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 5 • 4-fluoro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-methyl-N-[3-(morpholin-4-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- N-[3-(3-furyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]naphthalene-2-sulfonamide;
- (R)-N-{4-[(1-{5-[(biphenyl-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl}ethyl)thio]phenyl}acetamide;
- 10 • 2,4,6-trichloro-N-(3-morpholin-4-yl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
- N-[3-(3-thienyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]biphenyl-4-sulfonamide;
- N-[3-(3-furyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]biphenyl-4-sulfonamide;
- 15 • 4-methyl-N-[3-(trichloromethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2,4,6-trimethylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 4-bromo-N-(3-cyclopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-methyl-N-{3-[(phenylthio)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-bromo-N-(3-tert-butyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 20 • N-(3-cyclopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)naphthalene-2-sulfonamide;
- 4-bromo-N-{3-[(phenylthio)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)naphthalene-2-sulfonamide;
- 4-bromo-N-[3-(trichloromethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-tert-butyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)naphthalene-2-sulfonamide;
- 25 • 4-butoxy-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-N-(3-{1-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]ethyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)biphenyl-4-sulfonamide;
- N-(3-tert-butyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)biphenyl-4-sulfonamide;
- 2,4-dichloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-6-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 30 • 2,4,6-trichloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-[3-(3-furyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 4-methyl-N-[3-(3-thienyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;

- 4-fluoro-N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-N-methylbiphenyl-4-sulfonamide;
- N-(5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)naphthalene-2-sulfonamide;
- 5 • 4-bromo-N-[5-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)naphthalene-2-sulfonamide;
- 4-bromo-N-(5-tert-butyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-bromo-N-[5-(4-chlorobenzyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-tert-butyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)naphthalene-2-sulfonamide;
- 10 • N-[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-4-fluorobenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)biphenyl-4-sulfonamide;
- 4-bromo-N-[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- N-[5-(methoxymethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
- 4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide.

15

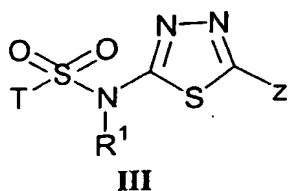
The compound of formula (I) above may be of formula (II):



20

wherein T, R¹ and Z are as defined above.

The compound of formula (I) above may also be of formula (III):

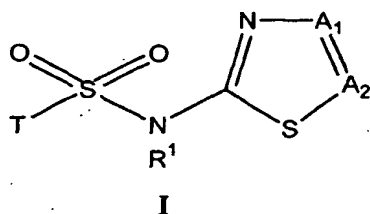


25

wherein T, R¹ and Z are as defined above.

Another object of the present invention is a compound as defined above for medical use.

Another object of the present invention is a method for the treatment or prevention of a disease or disorder by inhibition of the human 11- β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 enzyme, and to achieve immuno-modulation, said method comprising administering to a mammal, including a human, in need of such treatment an effective amount of a compound of formula (I)



wherein

T is selected from 2-acetylthiazol-5-yl; benzyl; 5-bromo-6-chloropyridin-3-yl; 5-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl; 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl; 2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 5-(dimethylamino)-1-naphthyl; 1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl; 4-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-7-yl; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 5-methyl-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-furyl; 4-morpholin-4-ylpyridin-3-yl; 1-naphthyl; 2-naphthyl; 2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 6-phenoxyphenyl; quinolin-8-yl; 1,3,5-trimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl;

thienyl optionally substituted with one or more of acetylthio; chloro; methyl; 2-(methylthio)pyrimidin-4-yl; nitro; phenylsulfonyl; pyridinyl;

phenyl optionally substituted with one or more of acetyl; acetylthio; amino; 4-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetylthio; benzoylthio; bromo; chloro; 3-chloro-2-cyanophenoxy; (5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino; 4-chloro-3-nitrophenylcarbonylamino; [(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonylamino; cyano; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetylthio; fluoro; 4-[(4-fluorophenyl)amino]carbonylamino; 4-fluorophenylcarbonylamino; hydroxy; methoxy; methyl; 5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl; (4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino; 1,3-oxazol-5-yl; 2-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl; n-butoxy; nitro; N-phthalimido; phenoxy; phenyl; 1H-pyrazol-1-yl; tert-butyl; tetrazolyl; 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy; trifluoromethoxy; trifluoromethyl;

R¹ is hydrogen or methyl;

A₁ and A₂ are a nitrogen atom or C-Z, provided that A₁ and A₂ have different meanings, wherein:

Z is [(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaminocarbonyl)methyl]thio; n-butylthio; (R)-2-[(3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonyl)oxy]propyl; cyclohexyl; cyclopropyl; ethoxycarbonylmethylthio; ethylthio; (R)-2-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]propyl; 3-furyl; methoxy; 2-methylpyridin-3-yl; morpholin-4-yl; (R)-1-phenoxy-n-propyl; phenyl; (R)-1-phenyl-n-propyl; tert-butyl; tert-butylphenyl; 2-thienyl; 3-thienyl; (trichloromethyl); (trifluoromethyl); A₃ or is -CH(CH₃)A₃, wherein

A₃ is selected from methyl; carbamoyl; N-(n-butanamidyl); phenylsulfonyl; phenyl; phenoxy optionally substituted with one or more fluoro; phenylthio optionally substituted with one or more acetylamino, methoxy, trifluoromethyl, fluoro; pyridin-3-yloxy; 4-methylpyrimidin-2-ylthio; pyridin-4-ylthio; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-ylthio; or X-Y-R², wherein

X is CH₂ or CO;

Y is CH₂, CO or a single bond;

R² is selected from 4-acetylaminophenylsulfonyl; 1-(3-chloro-2-methylphenylsulfonyloxy)ethyl; 1-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]ethyl; 4-chlorophenyl; 3-ethoxy-n-propyl; hydrogen; isopropyl; 4-methoxyphenyl; methyl; phenylsulfonyl; pyridin-3-yl; tert-butyl;

NR³R⁴, wherein R³ and R⁴ are each independently selected from 3-ethoxy-n-propyl; ethyl; hydrogen; methyl;

NR³R⁴ represent together 3-carbethoxypiperidin-1-yl; 4-carbethoxypiperidin-1-yl; 3-hydroxymethylpiperidin-1-yl; 3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl; 4-methylpiperazin-1-yl; morpholin-4-yl; 3-oxopiperazin-1-yl;

R⁵O, wherein R⁵ is 2-allylphenyl; 4-chlorophenyl; ethyl; 2-fluorophenyl; 4-fluorophenyl; hydrogen; methyl; 4-nitrophenyl;

R⁶S, wherein R⁶ is 2-acetylaminophenyl; 3-acetylaminophenyl; 4-acetylaminophenyl; benzyl; 2,4-difluorophenyl; 3,4-difluorophenyl; 3,4-dimethoxyphenyl; 4-fluorobenzyl; 3-fluorophenyl; 2-methoxyphenyl; 3-methoxyphenyl; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl; 2-(4-methylphenoxy)ethyl; 4-methylpyrimidin-2-yl; phenyl; pyridin-2-yl; pyridin-4-yl; pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, hydrates, geometrical isomers, tautomers, optical isomers, N-oxides and prodrug forms thereof;

with the proviso that T is not selected from 4-acetylaminophenyl, 4-aminophenyl, 4-(4-chloro-3-nitrophenylcarbonylamino)phenyl, 4-([(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonylamino)-

phenyl, 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetyl amino)phenyl, 4-([(4-fluorophenyl)amino]-carbonothioyl) amino)phenyl, 4-methoxyphenyl, phenyl, 4-(N-phthalimido)phenyl, and 3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl; and with the proviso that when R^1 is hydrogen and

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

5 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is hydrogen, then
10 T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

15 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is methyl and R^4 is hydrogen; then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both
20 methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

25 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is hydrogen, then T
30 is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CO, Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

5 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-phenoxyphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

10 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

15 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-bromo-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-bromo-2-methylphenyl;

25 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

5 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

10 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

15 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

20 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

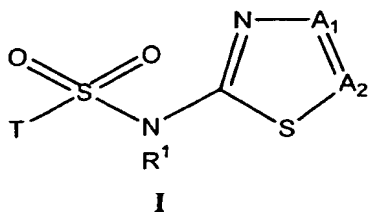
A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

25 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl.

One object comprises a compound of Formula (I)



wherein

A₁ and A₂ are a nitrogen atom or C-Z, provided that A₁ and A₂ have different meanings, wherein, when A₂ is nitrogen and A₁ is C-Z, then

Z is:

methoxy;

-C(O)-piperidinyl-(R^B)_n;

-CH(R^A)-phenyl-(R^B)_n;

-CH(R^A)-C(O)-NR₂^A;

-(CH₂)_m-CH(R^A)-R^D-phenyl-(R^B)_n;

-CR₃^C; where R^C is halogen;

-(CH₂)_m-CH(R^A)-R^D-heteroaryl-(R^B)_n;

-C(O)NR₂^A;

-CH(R^A)-(CH₂)_m-N-C₁₋₆ amido;

-C₃-C₆-cycloalkyl; or

-morpholinyl;

where R^A is independently H or C₁₋₆ alkyl or C₁₋₆ alkyl substituted with C₁₋₆ alkoxy;

R^B is independently COOR^A, CH₂OH, N-C₁₋₆ amido, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, optionally

halogenated C₁₋₆ alkyl, halogen, or nitro;

R^D is O, S, SO, SO₂ or OSO₂;

n is 0-4 and

m is 0-1;

where T is selected from the group consisting of 2-acetylamino-4-methylthiazol-5-yl; benzyl; 5-bromo-6-chloropyridin-3-yl; 5-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl; 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl; 2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 5-(dimethylamino)-1-naphthyl; 1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl; 4-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-7-yl; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 5-methyl-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-furyl; 4-morpholin-4-ylpyridin-3-yl; 1-naphthyl; 2-naphthyl; 2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 6-phenoxy-pyridin-3-yl; quinolin-8-yl; and 1,3,5-trimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl; thienyl optionally substituted with one or more of acetylamino; chloro; methyl; 2-

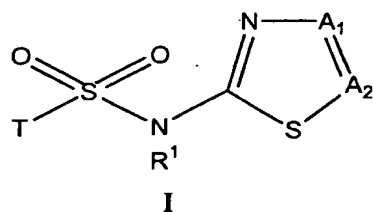
(methylthio)pyrimidin-4-yl; nitro; phenylsulfonyl; pyridinyl;

phenyl substituted with one or more of acetyl; acetylamino; amino; 4-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetylamino; benzoylamino; bromo; chloro; 3-chloro-2-cyanophenoxy; (5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino; 4-chloro-3-nitrophenylcarbonylamino; [(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonylamino; cyano; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetylamino; fluoro; 4-[(4-

fluorophenyl)amino]carbonothioyl} amino; 4-fluorophenylcarbonylamino; hydroxy; methoxy; methyl; 5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl; (4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino; 1,3-oxazol-5-yl; 2-methyl-4-pyrimidyl; n-butoxy; nitro; N-phthalimido; phenoxy; phenyl; 1H-pyrazol-1-yl; tert-butyl; tetrazolyl; 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy; trifluoromethoxy; trifluoromethyl; and

- 5 R^1 is hydrogen or methyl,
pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, hydrates, geometrical isomers, tautomers, optical isomers, N-oxides and prodrug forms thereof.

Another object comprises a compound of Formula (I)



- 10 wherein

A_1 and A_2 are a nitrogen atom or C-Z, provided that A_1 and A_2 have different meanings, wherein:

when A_1 is nitrogen and A_2 is C-Z, then

Z is:

- 15 -S- C_{1-6} alkyl;
-S-CH₂-C(O)-O- C_{1-6} alkyl;
t-butyl;
-CH₂-S-CH₂-CH₂-O-phenyl-4-methyl; or
-S-CH₂-C(O)-NH-benzodioxol-5-yl,

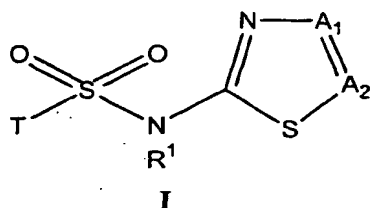
- 20 where T is selected from the group consisting of 2-acetylamino-4-methylthiazol-5-yl; benzyl; 5-bromo-6-chloropyridin-3-yl; 5-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl; 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl; 2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 5-(dimethylamino)-1-naphthyl; 1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl; 4-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-7-yl; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 5-methyl-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-furyl; 4-morpholin-4-ylpyridin-3-yl; 1-naphthyl; 2-naphthyl; 2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 6-phenoxy-pyridin-3-yl; quinolin-8-yl; and 1,3,5-trimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl;
25 thienyl optionally substituted with one or more of acetylamino; chloro; methyl; 2-(methylthio)pyrimidin-4-yl; nitro; phenylsulfonyl; pyridinyl;
phenyl substituted with one or more of acetyl; acetylamino; amino; 4-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetylamino; benzoylamino; bromo; chloro; 3-chloro-2-cyanophenoxy;
- 0

(5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino; 4-chloro-3-nitrophenylcarbonylamino; [(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonylamino; cyano; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetyl amino; fluoro; 4-[(4-fluorophenyl)amino]carbonothioyl amino; 4-fluorophenylcarbonylamino; hydroxy; methoxy; methyl; 5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl; (4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino; 1,3-oxazol-5-yl; 2-methyl-4-pyrimidyl; n-butoxy; nitro; N-phthalimido; phenoxy; phenyl; 1H-pyrazol-1-yl; tert-butyl; tetrazolyl; 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy; trifluoromethoxy; trifluoromethyl; and

R¹ is hydrogen or methyl,

pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, hydrates, geometrical isomers, tautomers, optical isomers, N-oxides and prodrug forms thereof.

Another object comprises a compound of Formula (I)



wherein

A₁ and A₂ are a nitrogen atom or C-Z, provided that A₁ and A₂ have different meanings, wherein, when A₁ is nitrogen and A₂ is C-Z, then

T is phenyl substituted with:

4-methylphthalazinylamino;

3-nitro-4-chloro-phenyl-carbonylamino;

4-fluorophenylcarbonylamino;

4-chlorophenylurea;

4-fluorophenylthiourea;

1,3-benzothiazolylthioacetamido;

2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetamido or

5-chloro-2-hydroxy-benzylamino;

Z is [(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaminocarbonyl)methyl]thio; n-butylthio; (R)-2-[(3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonyl)oxy]propyl; cyclohexyl; cyclopropyl; ethoxycarbonylmethylthio; ethylthio; (R)-2-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]propyl; 3-furyl; methoxy; 2-methylpyridin-3-yl; morpholin-4-yl; (R)-1-phenoxy-n-propyl; phenyl; (R)-1-phenyl-n-propyl; tert-butyl; tert-butylphenyl; 2-thienyl; 3-thienyl; (trichloromethyl); (trifluoromethyl); A₃; or -CH(CH₃)A₃, wherein

A₃ is selected from methyl; carbamoyl; N-(n-butanamidyl); phenylsulfonyl; phenyl; phenoxy optionally substituted with one or more fluoro; phenylthio optionally substituted with one or more acetylamino, methoxy, trifluoromethyl, fluoro; pyridin-3-yloxy; 4-methylpyrimidin-2-ylthio; pyridin-4-ylthio; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-ylthio;

5 or X-Y-R², wherein

X is CH₂ or CO;

Y is CH₂, CO or a single bond;

R² is selected from the group consisting of 4-acetylaminophenylsulfonyl; N-(n-butanamidyl); 1-(3-chloro-2-methylphenylsulfonyloxy)ethyl; 1-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]ethyl; 4-chlorophenyl; 3-ethoxy-n-propyl; hydrogen; isopropyl; 4-methoxyphenyl; methyl; 10 phenylsulfonyl; pyridin-3-yl; tert-butyl;

NR³R⁴, wherein R³ and R⁴ are each independently selected from 3-ethoxy-n-propyl; ethyl; hydrogen; methyl;

NR³R⁴ represent together 3-carbethoxypiperidin-1-yl; 4-carbethoxypiperidin-1-yl; 3-hydroxymethylpiperidin-1-yl; 3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl; 4-methylpiperazin-1-yl; morpholin-4-yl; 3-oxopiperazin-1-yl;

R⁵O, wherein R⁵ is 2-allylphenyl; 4-chlorophenyl; ethyl; 2-fluorophenyl; 4-fluorophenyl; hydrogen; methyl; 4-nitrophenyl; and

R⁶S, wherein R⁶ is 2-acetylaminophenyl; 3-acetylaminophenyl; 4-acetylaminophenyl; 20 benzyl; 2,4-difluorophenyl; 3,4-difluorophenyl; 3,4-dimethoxyphenyl; 4-fluorobenzyl; 3-fluorophenyl; 2-methoxyphenyl; 3-methoxyphenyl; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl; 2-(4-methylphenoxy)ethyl; 4-methylpyrimidin-2-yl; phenyl; pyridin-2-yl; pyridin-4-yl;

pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, hydrates, geometrical isomers, tautomers, optical isomers, N-oxides and prodrug forms thereof.

25 Another object of the present invention is a method for the treatment or prevention of a disease or disorder by inhibition of the human 11-β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 enzyme, and to achieve immuno-modulation, said method comprising administering to a mammal, including a human, in need of such treatment an effective amount of a compound of any of the formulae described herein.

30 These compounds may also be used to manufacture a medicament for the prevention, management or treatment of a disease or disorder by inhibition of the human 11-β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 enzyme and to achieve immuno-modulation.

It is preferred that the medicament is intended for promoting wound healing.

It is preferred that the disease or disorder is selected from diabetes, syndrome X, obesity, glaucoma, hyperlipidemia, hyperglycemia, hyperinsulinemia, hypertension, osteoporosis, dementia, depression, and inflammatory disorders.

In one aspect of the invention, the said method is a method for the treatment or prophylaxis of a medical condition involving delayed or impaired wound healing. Examples of such medical conditions are diabetes, and conditions caused by treatment with steroids, in particular glucocorticoids. The method according to the invention is also intended for the promotion of wound healing in chronic wounds, such as diabetic ulcers, venous ulcers or pressure ulcers.

It is preferred that the immuno-modulation is done in the treatment or prevention of virus diseases, tuberculosis, lepra, and psoriasis.

It is preferred that T is selected from the group consisting of 2-acetyl-amino-4-methylthiazol-5-yl, 4-acetylphenyl, 4-benzoylaminophenyl, benzyl, 2,5-bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)phenyl, 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl, 5-bromo-6-chloropyridin-3-yl, 5-bromo-2-methoxyphenyl, 4-(3-chloro-2-cyanophenoxy)phenyl, 5-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl, 3-chloro-5-fluoro-2-methylphenyl, 3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl, 3-chloro-4-methylphenyl, 4-chloro-3-nitrophenyl, 5-chloro-4-nitro-2-thienyl, 5-chlorothien-2-yl, 2-cyanophenyl, 3-cyanophenyl, 4-cyanophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-2-hydroxyphenyl, 2,6-dichlorophenyl, 4,5-dichloro-2-thienyl, 2,4-difluorophenyl, 2,6-difluorophenyl, 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl, 2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl, 3,4-dimethoxyphenyl, 5-(dimethylamino)-1-naphthyl, 1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl, 3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl, 5-fluoro-2-methylphenyl, 3-fluorophenyl, 4-(4-fluorophenylcarbonylamino)phenyl, 4-methoxy-2,3,6-trimethylphenyl, 4-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-7-yl, 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl, 2-methyl-5-nitrophenyl, 3-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)phenyl, 3-(2-methylpyrimidin-4-yl)phenyl, 5-[2-(methylthio)pyrimidin-4-yl]-2-thienyl, 5-methyl-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-furyl, 4-morpholin-4-ylpyridin-3-yl, 1-naphthyl, 2-nitrophenyl, 3-nitrophenyl, 4-(1,3-oxazol-5-yl)phenyl, 2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl, 6-phenoxy-pyridin-3-yl, 4-(phenylsulfonyl)-2-thienyl, 4-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)phenyl, 5-pyridin-2-yl-2-thienyl, quinolin-8-yl, 4-tert-butylphenyl, 4-(1H-tetrazol-1-yl)phenyl, 2-thienyl, 3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl, 2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl, and 1,3,5-trimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl.

Preferred compounds are given above.

It is also preferred that T is 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;
with the proviso that when R¹ is hydrogen and

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is methyl and R^4 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CO, Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl.

Preferred compounds are given above.

It is also preferred that T is 4-phenoxyphenyl;

5 with the proviso that when R^1 is hydrogen and

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-phenoxyphenyl.

Preferred compounds are given above.

10 It is also preferred that T is selected from the group consisting of 4-[(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetylamino]phenyl, 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl, 4-bromo-2-methylphenyl, 4-bromophenyl, 4-n-butoxyphenyl, 4-[(5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino]phenyl, 4-chlorophenyl, 3,4-dichlorophenyl, 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl, 4-fluorophenyl, 4-methylphenyl, 4-[(4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino]phenyl, 2-naphthyl, 4-nitrophenyl, 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl, 4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl, and 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl;

15 with the proviso that when R^1 is hydrogen and

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

20 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

25 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

30 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-bromo-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-bromo-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

5 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

10 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

15 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

20 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

25 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

30 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl.

5 Preferred compounds are given above, and also the following compounds:

- 4-methyl-N-(3-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-fluoro-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 10 • 4-bromo-N-[5-(methoxymethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 2-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)-N-(4-[(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)amino]sulfonyl}phenyl)acetamide;
- N-(5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-methyl-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 15 • 4-chloro-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-bromo-N-(5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-[5-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
- 3,4-dichloro-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 20 • 4-fluoro-N-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 3,4-dichloro-N-(5-cyclopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-bromo-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-cyclohexyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 25 • N-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
- 4-[(5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino]-N-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-chloro-N-[5-(4-chlorobenzyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-cyclohexyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 30 • N-[5-(4-chlorobenzyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
- N-[5-(ethylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 4-bromo-N-[5-(ethylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;

- N-(5-cyclohexyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-fluorobenzenesulfonamide;
- 4-chloro-N-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-cyclohexyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-2,4,6-trimethylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 4-chloro-N-(5-cyclohexyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 5 • N-[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
- N-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl-2-[(5-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]thio]acetamide;
- N-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-[(4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino]benzenesulfonamide;
- 10 • N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide.

In yet another aspect, the invention provides a method for the treatment of a human or animal subject suffering from a 11- β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type I enzyme-related, such as diabetes, obesity, glaucoma, osteoporosis, cognitive disorders, immune disorders, hypertension, and wound healing, by administering a compound or composition delineated
15 herein. The method can include administering to a subject (e.g., a human or an animal) in need thereof an effective amount of one or more compounds of any of the formulae herein, their salts, or compositions containing the compounds or salts.

Another aspect of the invention provides the use of the compounds according to any of the formulae herein for the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment of a disorder or
20 condition, particularly 11- β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type I enzyme-related disorder or condition, such as diabetes, obesity, glaucoma, osteoporosis, cognitive disorders, immune disorders, hypertension, and wound healing.

Another aspect of the invention provides methods for modulating 11- β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type I enzyme function comprising contacting the receptor
25 with an effective inhibitory amount of a compound according to any of the formulae herein.

The methods delineated herein can also include the step of identifying that the subject is in need of treatment of the 11- β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type I enzyme-related disorder or condition. Identifying a subject in need of such treatment can be in the judgment of a subject or a health care professional and can be subjective (e.g., opinion) or objective
30 (e.g., measurable by a test or diagnostic method).

This invention also features a method for preparing a composition. The method includes combining a compound of any of the formulae herein with a pharmaceutically

acceptable carrier. The invention thus, envisions a pharmaceutical composition comprising at least one compound of any of the formulae described herein.

Still another aspect of the invention provides methods for the preparation of the compounds according to any of the formulae herein, including processes, reactions, reagents and intermediates specifically delineated herein.

A further aspect of the invention relates to a method for treating a disorder or condition, comprising administering to a subject in need thereof an effective amount of any of the formulae herein, wherein the disorder or condition is diabetes, obesity, glaucoma, osteoporosis, cognitive disorders, immune disorders, hypertension, or wound healing. The method can include administering to a subject (e.g., a human or an animal) in need thereof an effective amount of one or more compounds of any of the formulae herein, their salts, or compositions containing the compounds or salts.

A still further aspect of the invention relates to the use of the compounds of any of the formulae herein for the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment of disorders including diabetes, obesity, glaucoma, osteoporosis, cognitive disorders, immune disorders, hypertension, or wound healing.

Another object of the present invention is a pharmaceutical composition comprising at least one compound of formula as defined above, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The compounds according to the present invention may be used in several indications which involve 11- β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 enzyme. Thus, the compounds according to the present invention may be used against dementia (see WO97/07789), osteoporosis (see Canalis E 1996, Mechanisms of glucocorticoid action in bone: implications to glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis, Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 81, 3441-3447) and may also be used to address disorders in the immune system (see Franchimont et al, "Inhibition of Th1 immune response by glucocorticoids: dexamethasone selectively inhibits IL-12-induced Stat 4 phosphorylation in T lymphocytes", The Journal of Immunology 2000, Feb 15, vol 164 (4), pages 1768-74) and also in the above listed indications.

The various terms used, separately and in combinations, in the above definition of the compounds having the formula (I) will be explained.

The term "aryl" in the present description refers to aromatic rings (monocyclic or bicyclic) having from 6 to 10 ring carbon atoms, such as phenyl (Ph) and naphthyl, which optionally may be substituted by C₁₋₆-alkyl. Examples of substituted aryl groups are benzyl, and 2-methylphenyl.

5 The term "heteroaryl" means in the present description a monocyclic, bi- or tricyclic aromatic ring system (only one ring need to be aromatic) having from 5 to 14, preferably 5 to 10 ring atoms such as 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 ring atoms (mono- or bicyclic), in which one or more of the ring atoms are other than carbon, such as nitrogen, sulfur, oxygen or selenium and the remaining ring atoms are carbon. Examples of such heteroaryl rings are pyrrole, imidazole, 10 thiophene, furan, thiazole, isothiazole, thiadiazole, oxazole, isoxazole, oxadiazole, pyridine, pyrazine, pyrimidine, pyridazine, pyrazole, triazole, tetrazole, chroman, isochroman, phthalimide, quinoline, quinoxaline, isoquinoline, phthalazine, cinnoline, quinoxaline, indole, isoindole, indoline, isoindoline, benzothiophene, benzofuran, isobenzofuran, benzoxazole, 2,1,3-benzoxadiazole, benzothiazole, 2,1,3-benzothiazole, 2,1,3-benzoselenadiazole, 15 benzimidazole, indazole, benzodioxane, indane, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline, 3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazine, 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxine; 2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran; 1,5-naphthyridine, 1,8-naphthyridine, acridine, fenazine and xanthene. Also encompassed by the present invention are heteroaryl rings substituted by C₁₋₆-alkyl, such as 1-methylimidazole, 5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole, and 2-methylpyrimidine.

20 The term "heterocyclic" in the present description refers to unsaturated as well as partially and fully saturated mono-, bi- and tricyclic rings having from 4 to 14, preferably 4 to 10 ring atoms having one or more heteroatoms (e.g., oxygen, sulfur, or nitrogen) as part of the ring system and the reminder being carbon, such as, for example, the heteroaryl groups mentioned above as well as the corresponding partially saturated or fully saturated 25 heterocyclic rings. Exemplary saturated heterocyclic rings are azetidine, pyrrolidine, piperidine, piperazine, morpholine, thiomorpholine and 1,4-oxazepane.

C₁₋₆-alkyl in the compound of formula (I) according to the present application, which may be straight or branched, is preferably C₁₋₄-alkyl. Exemplary alkyl groups include methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, pentyl, isopentyl, hexyl, isohexyl, 30 and cyclohexyl. For parts of the range "C₁₋₆-alkyl" all subgroups thereof are contemplated such as C₁₋₅-alkyl, C₁₋₄-alkyl, C₁₋₃-alkyl, C₁₋₂-alkyl, C₂₋₆-alkyl, C₂₋₅-alkyl, C₂₋₄-alkyl, C₂₋₃-alkyl, C₃₋₆-alkyl, C₄₋₅-alkyl, etc.

C₁₋₆-amido refers to a group of the following: -N(C₁₋₆-alkyl)-C(O)-C₁₋₆-alkyl in the compounds of formula (I) according to the present application, wherein the alkyl group may

be straight or branched, is preferably C₁₋₄-alkyl. Exemplary alkyl groups include methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, pentyl, isopentyl, hexyl, isohexyl, and cyclohexyl. For parts of the range "C₁₋₆-alkyl" all subgroups thereof are contemplated such as C₁₋₅-alkyl, C₁₋₄-alkyl, C₁₋₃-alkyl, C₁₋₂-alkyl, C₂₋₆-alkyl, C₂₋₅-alkyl, C₂₋₄-alkyl, C₂₋₃-alkyl, C₃₋₆-alkyl, C₄₋₅-alkyl, etc.

C₃₋₆-cycloalkyl, in the compound of formula (I) according to the present invention, includes, but is not limited to cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl and cyclohexyl and includes C₁₋₆ alkyl substituents off of the cycloalkyl groups.

C₁₋₆-alkoxy, in the compound of formula (I) according to the present application may be straight or branched, is preferably C₁₋₄-alkoxy. Exemplary alkoxy groups include methoxy, ethoxy, propoxy, isopropoxy, butoxy, sec-butoxy, tert-butoxy, pentyloxy, isopentyloxy, hexyloxy, and isohexyloxy. For parts of the range "C₁₋₆-alkoxy" all subgroups thereof are contemplated such as C₁₋₅-alkoxy, C₁₋₄-alkoxy, C₁₋₃-alkoxy, C₁₋₂-alkoxy, C₂₋₆-alkoxy, C₂₋₅-alkoxy, C₂₋₄-alkoxy, C₂₋₃-alkoxy, C₃₋₆-alkoxy, C₄₋₅-alkoxy, etc.

C₁₋₆-acyl, in the compound of formula (I) according to the present application may be saturated or unsaturated and is preferably C₁₋₄-acyl. Exemplary acyl groups include formyl, acetyl, propionyl, butyryl, isobutyryl, valeryl, isovaleryl, butenoyl (e.g. 3-butenoyl), hexenoyl (e.g. 5-hexenoyl). For parts of the range "C₁₋₆-acyl" all subgroups thereof are contemplated such as C₁₋₅-acyl, C₁₋₄-acyl, C₁₋₃-acyl, C₁₋₂-acyl, C₂₋₆-acyl, C₂₋₅-acyl, C₂₋₄-acyl, C₂₋₃-acyl, C₃₋₆-acyl, C₄₋₅-acyl, etc.

C₂₋₆-alkenyl in the compound of formula (I) according to the present application, which may be straight, branched or cyclic, is preferably C₂₋₄-alkenyl. Exemplary alkenyl groups include vinyl, 1-propenyl, 2-propenyl, isopropenyl, 1-butenyl, 2-butenyl, 1-pentenyl, 2-pentenyl, 1-hexenyl, 2-hexenyl, and 1-cyclohexenyl. For parts of the range "C₂₋₆-alkenyl" all subgroups thereof are contemplated such as C₂₋₅-alkenyl, C₂₋₄-alkenyl, C₂₋₃-alkenyl, C₃₋₆-alkenyl, C₄₋₅-alkenyl, etc.

The term "halogen" in the present description refers to fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.

The term "carbethoxy" in the present description refers to ethoxycarbonyl.

With the expression "mono- or di-substituted" is meant in the present description that the functionalities in question may be substituted with independently C₁₋₆-acyl, C₂₋₆-alkenyl, C₁₋₆-(cyclo)alkyl, aryl, arylcarbonyl, pyridylmethyl, or heterocyclic rings e.g. azetidine, pyrrolidine, piperidine, piperazine, morpholine and thiomorpholine, which heterocyclic rings optionally may be substituted with C₁₋₆-alkyl. The compounds according to the present

invention may also be substituted by 4-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetyl, 4-chloro-3-nitrophenylcarbonyl, [(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl, 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetyl, [(4-fluorophenyl)amino]carbonothioyl, 4-fluorophenylcarbonyl, and 5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl.

With the expression "optionally mono- or disubstituted" is meant in the present description that the functionalities in question may also be substituted with independently hydrogen.

Certain compounds of formula (I) are capable of existing in stereoisomeric forms including diastereomers and enantiomers and the invention extends to each of these stereoisomeric forms and to mixtures thereof including racemates. The different stereoisomeric forms may be separated from each other by conventional methods. Any given isomer may be obtained by stereospecific or asymmetric synthesis. The invention also extends to any tautomeric forms and mixtures thereof.

Compounds of formula (I) may also form solvates such as hydrates and the invention also extends to these forms. When referred to herein, it is understood that the term "compound of formula (I)" also includes these forms.

Combinations of substituents and variables envisioned by this invention are only those that result in the formation of stable compounds. The term "stable", as used herein, refers to compounds which possess stability sufficient to allow manufacture and which maintains the integrity of the compound for a sufficient period of time to be useful for the purposes detailed herein (e.g., therapeutic administration to a subject for the treatment of disease, 11- β -HSD1 inhibition, 11- β -HSD1-mediated disease).

The term "prodrug forms" in the present description means a pharmacologically acceptable derivative, such as an ester or an amide, which derivative is biotransformed in the body to form the active drug (see Goodman and Gilman's, The Pharmacological basis of Therapeutics, 8th ed., McGraw-Hill, Int. Ed. 1992, "Biotransformation of Drugs, p. 13-15).

"Pharmaceutically acceptable" means in the present description being useful in preparing a pharmaceutical composition that is generally safe, non-toxic and neither biologically nor otherwise undesirable and includes being useful for veterinary use as well as human pharmaceutical use.

"Pharmaceutically acceptable salts" mean in the present description salts which are pharmaceutically acceptable, as defined above, and which possess the desired pharmacological activity. Such salts include acid addition salts formed with organic and inorganic acids, such as hydrogen chloride, hydrogen bromide, hydrogen iodide, sulfuric acid, phosphoric acid, acetic acid, glycolic acid, maleic acid, malonic acid, oxalic acid,

methanesulfonic acid, trifluoroacetic acid, fumaric acid, succinic acid, tartaric acid, citric acid, benzoic acid, ascorbic acid and the like. Base addition salts may be formed with organic and inorganic bases, such as sodium, ammonia, potassium, calcium, ethanolamine, diethanolamine, N-methylglucamine, choline and the like. Included in the invention are

5 pharmaceutically acceptable salts or compounds of any of the formulae herein.

Pharmaceutical compositions according to the present invention contain a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier together with at least one of the compounds comprising the formula (I) as described herein above, dissolved or dispersed therein as an active, antimicrobial, ingredient. Such compositions are made by combining a compound of any of

10 the formulae delineated herein with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, or alternatively multiple carriers. In a preferred embodiment, the therapeutic composition is not immunogenic when administered to a human patient for therapeutic purposes, unless that purpose is to induce an immune response.

The preparation of a pharmacological composition that contains active ingredients

15 dissolved or dispersed therein is well understood in the art. Typically such compositions are prepared as sterile injectables either as liquid solutions or suspensions, aqueous or non-aqueous; however, solid forms suitable for solution; or suspensions, in liquid prior to use can also be prepared. The preparation can also be emulsified.

The active ingredient may be mixed with excipients, which are pharmaceutically

20 acceptable and compatible with the active ingredient and in amounts suitable for use in the therapeutic methods described herein. Suitable excipients are, for example, water, saline, dextrose, glycerol, ethanol or the like and combinations thereof. In addition, if desired, the composition may contain minor amounts of auxiliary substances such as wetting or emulsifying agents, pH buffering agents and the like which enhance the effectiveness of the

25 active ingredient. Adjuvants may also be present in the composition.

Pharmaceutically acceptable carriers are well known in the art. Exemplary of liquid carriers are sterile aqueous solutions that contain no materials in addition to the active ingredients and water, or contain a buffer such as sodium phosphate at physiological pH value, physiological saline or both, such as phosphate-buffered saline. Still further, aqueous

30 carriers can contain more than one buffer salt, as well as salts such as sodium and potassium chlorides, dextrose, propylene glycol, polyethylene glycol and other solutes.

Liquid compositions can also contain liquid phases in addition to and to the exclusion of water. Exemplary of such additional liquid phases are glycerine, vegetable oils such as cottonseed oil, organic esters such as ethyl oleate, and water-oil emulsions.

The pharmaceutical composition according to one of the preferred embodiments of the present invention comprising compounds comprising the formula (I), may include pharmaceutically acceptable salts of that component therein as set out above.

Pharmaceutically acceptable salts include the acid addition salts (formed with the free amino groups of the polypeptide) that are formed with inorganic acids such as, for example, hydrochloric or phosphoric acids, or such organic acids as acetic acid, tartaric acid, mandelic acid and the like. Salts formed with the free carboxyl groups can also be derived from inorganic bases such as, for example, sodium, potassium, ammonium, calcium or ferric hydroxides, and such organic bases as isopropylamine, trimethylamine, 2-ethylamino ethanol, histidine, procaine and the like.

The preparations according to the preferred embodiments may be administered orally, topically, intraperitoneally, intraarticularly, intracranially, intradermally, intramuscularly, intraocularly, intrathecally, intravenously, subcutaneously. Other routes are known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

The orally administrable compositions according to the present invention may be in the form of tablets, capsules, powders, granules, lozenges, liquid or gel preparations, such as oral, topical or sterile parenteral solutions or suspensions. Tablets and capsules for oral administration may be in unit dose presentation form and may contain conventional excipients such as binding agents, for example syrup, acacia, gelatin, sorbitol, traganath or polyvinyl-pyrrolidone; fillers e.g. lactose, sugar, maize-starch, calcium phosphate, sorbitol or glycine; tableting lubricant e.g. magnesium stearate, talc, polyethylene glycol or silica; disintegrants e.g. potato starch, or acceptable wetting agents such as sodium lauryl sulfate. The tablets may be coated according to methods well known in normal pharmaceutical practice. Oral liquid preparations may be in the form of e.g. aqueous or oily suspensions, solutions, emulsions, syrups or elixirs or may be presented as a dry product for reconstitution with water or other suitable vehicle before use. Such liquid preparations may contain conventional additives such as suspending agents, e.g. sorbitol, syrup, methyl cellulose, glucose syrup, gelatin hydrogenated edible fats; emulsifying agents e.g. lecithin, sorbitan monooleate or acacia, non-aqueous vehicles (which may include edible oils), e.g. almond oil, fractionated coconut oil, oily esters such as glycerine, propylene glycol, or ethyl alcohol; preservatives e.g. methyl or propyl p-hydroxybenzoate or sorbic acid, and if desired conventional flavouring or colouring agents.

"An effective amount" refers to an amount of a compound which confers a therapeutic effect on the treated subject. The therapeutic effect may be objective (i.e., measurable by

some test or marker) or subjective (i.e., subject gives an indication of or feels an effect). A pharmaceutical composition according to the present invention, may comprise typically an amount of at least 0.1 weight percent of compound comprising the formula (I) per weight of total therapeutic composition. A weight percent is a ratio by weight of total composition.

Thus, for example, 0.1 weight percent is 0.1 grams of compound comprising the formula (I) per 100 grams of total composition. A suitable daily oral dose for a mammal, preferably a human being, may vary widely depending on the condition of the patient. However a dose of compound comprising the formula (I) of about 0.1 to 300 mg/kg body weight may be appropriate.

The compositions according to the present invention may also be used veterinarily and thus they may comprise a veterinarily acceptable excipient or carrier. The compounds and compositions may be thus administered to animals, e.g., cats, dogs, or horses, in treatment methods.

The compounds of the present invention in labelled form, e.g. isotopically labelled, may be used as a diagnostic agent. Examples of such labels are known in the art and include ^{131}I , ^{35}S , ^{32}P , ^{18}F , ^{14}C , ^{11}C , ^3H , and the like.

This invention relates to methods of making compounds of any of the formulae herein comprising reacting any one or more of the compounds of the formulae delineated herein, including any processes delineated herein. The compounds of formula (I) above may be prepared by, or in analogy with, conventional methods, and especially according to or in analogy with the following methods. Further, the pharmacology in-vitro was studied using the following reagents and methods.

The chemicals used in the synthetic routes delineated herein may include, for example, solvents, reagents, catalysts, and protecting group and deprotecting group reagents.

The methods described above may also additionally include steps, either before or after the steps described specifically herein, to add or remove suitable protecting groups in order to ultimately allow synthesis of the compounds. In addition, various synthetic steps may be performed in an alternate sequence or order to give the desired compounds. Synthetic chemistry transformations and protecting group methodologies (protection and deprotection) useful in synthesizing applicable compounds are known in the art and include, for example, those described in R. Larock, *Comprehensive Organic Transformations*, VCH Publishers (1989); T.W. Greene and P.G.M. Wuts, *Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis*, 3rd Ed., John Wiley and Sons (1999); L. Fieser and M. Fieser, *Fieser and Fieser's Reagents for Organic*

Synthesis, John Wiley and Sons (1994); and L. Paquette, ed., *Encyclopedia of Reagents for Organic Synthesis*, John Wiley and Sons (1995) and subsequent editions thereof.

All publications mentioned herein are hereby incorporated by reference. By the expression "comprising" means "including but not limited to." Thus, other non-mentioned substances, additives or carriers may be present.

The invention will now be described in reference to the following Examples. These Examples are not to be regarded as limiting the scope of the present invention, but shall only serve in an illustrative manner.

EXAMPLES

The compounds of the present invention have been prepared using one of the following methodologies and each of the prepared substances have been named using the nomenclature software ACD 6.0.

EXPERIMENTAL METHODS

Scintillation Proximity Assay

[1, 2(n) - ^3H]-cortisone was purchased from Amersham Pharmacia Biotech. Anti-cortisol monoclonal mouse antibody, clone 6D6.7 was obtained from Immunotech and Scintillation proximity assay (SPA) beads coated with monoclonal antimouse antibodies were from Amersham Pharmacia Biotech. NADPH, tetrasodium salt was from Calbiochem and glucose-6-phosphate (G-6-P) was supplied by Sigma. The human 11- β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type-1 enzyme (11- β -HSD₁) was expressed in *Pichia pastoris*. 18- β -glycyrrhetic acid (GA) was obtained from Sigma. The serial dilutions of the compounds were performed on a Tecan Genesis RSP 150. Compounds to be tested were dissolved in DMSO (1 mM) and diluted in 50 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.2 containing 1 mM EDTA.

The multiplication of plates was done on a WallacQuadra. The amount of the product [^3H]-cortisol, bound to the beads was determined in a Packard, Top Count microplate liquid scintillation counter.

The 11- β -HSD₁ enzyme assay was carried out in 96 well microtiter plates (Packard, Optiplat) in a total well volume of 220 μL and contained 30 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.2 with 1 mM EDTA, a substrate mixture tritiated Cortisone/NADPH (175 nM / 181 μM), G-6-P (1 mM) and inhibitors in serial dilutions (9 to 0.15 μM). Reactions were initiated by the addition of human 11- β -HSD₁, either as *Pichia pastoris* cell homogenate or microsomes prepared from *Pichia pastoris* (the final amount of enzyme used was varied between 0.057 to 0.11

mg/mL). Following mixing, the plates were shaken for 30 to 45 minutes at room temperature. The reactions were terminated with 10 μ L 1 mM GA stop solution. Monoclonal mouse antibody was then added (10 μ L of 4 μ M) followed by 100 μ L of SPA beads (suspended according to the manufacturers instructions). Appropriate controls were set up by omitting the 11- β -HSD₁ to obtain the non-specific binding (NSB) value.

The plates were covered with plastic film and incubated on a shaker for 30 minutes, at room temperature, before counting. The amount of [³H]-cortisol, bound to the beads was determined in a microplate liquid scintillation counter.

The calculation of the K_i values for the inhibitors was performed by use of Activity Base. The K_i value is calculated from IC_{50} and the K_m value is calculated using the Cheng Prushoff equation (with reversible inhibition that follows the Michaelis-Menten equation): $K_i = IC_{50}(1+[S]/K_m)$ [Cheng, Y.C.; Prushoff, W.H. Biochem. Pharmacol. 1973, 22, 3099-3108]. The IC_{50} is measured experimentally in an assay wherein the decrease of the turnover of cortisone to cortisol is dependent on the inhibition potential of each substance. The K_i values of the compounds of the present invention for the 11- β -HSD1 enzyme lie typically between about 10 nM and about 10 μ M. Illustrative of the invention, the following K_i values have been determined in the human 11- β -HSD1 enzyme assay (see Table 1):

Table 1: K_i values determined in the human 11- β -HSD1 enzyme assay.

Compound of Example	K_i (nM)
80	321.06
244	218.95

COMPOUND PREPARATION

General:

For preparative straight phase HPLC purification a Phenomenex column (250 \times 21.1 mm, 10 μ m) was used on a Gilson system eluting with ethanol in chloroform (gradient from 0 – 10% in 10 min) with a flow of 20 mL/min. Column chromatography was performed on silica using Silica gel 60 (230-400 mesh), Merck. Melting points were determined on a Gallenkamp apparatus. Elemental analyses were recorded using a Vario EL instrument. HPLC analyses were performed using a YMC ODS QA (33 \times 3.0 mm, 3 μ) with a flow of 1 mL / min on a Agilent 1100 system with monitoring at 215-395 nm. Reverse phase

preparative HPLC was carried out on a 50 x 21.2 mm, 5 μ YMC ODS QA column eluting with of mixture of acetonitrile and H₂O (0.1% TFA buffer) as eluent over 10 mins at a flow rate of 25 mL / min with the UV detector set at 254 and 220 nm. Thin layer chromatography was carried out using pre-coated silica gel F-254 plates (thickness 0.25 mm). Electrospray MS spectra were obtained on a Micromass platform LCMS spectrometer. Crude, worked up compounds were purified by flash column chromatography using pre packed silica SPE columns (10 g silica) on an Isco Foxy 200 Combiflash system, and a gradient of 16.67% ethyl acetate in hexane increasing incrementally to 100% ethyl acetate.

List of Abbreviations

ACN = acetonitrile

AIBN= azobisisobutyronitrile

Boc= *tert*-butoxycarbonyl

DCM = dichloromethane

DIEA = N,N-diisopropylethylamine

DMAP = 4-dimethylaminopyridine

DME = ethyleneglycol dimethyl ether

DMF = dimethylformamide

DMSO = dimethyl sulfoxide

EDCI = 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride

EDTA = ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid

HCOOH = formic acid

HOAT = 1-hydroxy-7-azabenzotriazole

HOBT = 1-hydroxybenzotriazole hydrate

MTBE = *tert*-butyl methyl ether

NBS= *N*-bromosuccinimide

NMM= *N*-methylmorpholine

Py= pyridine

TEA = triethylamine

TFA = trifluoroacetic acid

THF = tetrahydrofuran

SULFONAMIDE COUPLINGS

METHOD A:

1 equivalent (eq) of the heterocyclic compound (i. e., a 1,2,4-thiadiazole or 1,3,4-thiadiazole derivative) with an exocyclic amino group was dissolved in pyridine (0.5 M solution). The sulfonyl chloride (1.2 eq) was added and the reaction mixture was heated to 80°C for 1-3 hours. Alternatively, the reaction mixture was heated in a microwave oven at 150 °C for 5-20 min. The reaction mixture was poured into aqueous HCl (1 M). If the product precipitated it was collected on a filter and washed with aqueous HCl (1 M) and recrystallised from ethanol. In case an oil was obtained, the crude was extracted with DCM and worked up and purified using standard procedures.

METHOD B:

A solution of the heterocyclic compound (i. e., a 1,2,4-thiadiazole or 1,3,4-thiadiazole derivative) with an exocyclic amino group (1 eq), triethylamine (2 eq) and DMAP (1 eq) in DMF (1 M) and DCM (0.225 M) was dispensed into a reaction vial. The sulfonyl chloride (1.2 eq) was dissolved in DCM (0.33 M) and added. The reaction mixture was kept at room temperature over-night. The mixture was then added to petroleum ether (10 times reaction volume). After some hours in the refrigerator the supernatant was decanted and the residual material purified using standard procedures.

METHOD C

1 eq of the heterocyclic compound (i.e., a 1,2,4-thiadiazole or 1,3,4-thiadiazole derivative) with an exocyclic amino group was dissolved in THF. 1.8 eq of the sulfonyl chloride were then added in dry THF. 5 eq of NaH were added and the reaction left at room temperature for 24 hours. The reaction was quenched with. The reaction was worked up and purified using standard procedures.

AMIDE COUPLINGS

METHOD D

5-(Arylsulfonylamino)-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxylic acid (1.5mmol) was suspended in 10 ml SOCl₂ and heated to 70°C for 2 hours. The solvent was removed by evaporation. The remaining solid was suspended in DCM, treated with an excess of amine and left for 10-30 minutes before the solvent was removed. The product was purified using standard procedures.

THIOETHER OXIDATIONS

METHOD E

The preparation of 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[(phenylsulfonyl)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl} benzenesulfonamide (Example 60) is representative of this procedure.

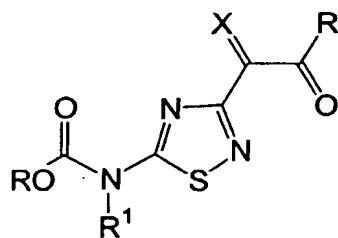
3-Chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[(phenylthio)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl} benzenesulfonamide was dissolved in diethyl ether and acetonitrile. m-Chloroperbenzoic acid (2 eq) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. The reaction mixture was washed with water. Standard purification techniques were employed to yield the desired sulfone.

PREPARATION OF STARTING AMINES

Aminothiadiazoles which were not available commercially were prepared using one of the following procedures.

The preparation of thiadiazolyl (lower) alkanolic acid derivatives is described in Teraji, Tsutomu; Sakane, Kazuo; Goto, Jiro. (Fujisawa Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan). Brit. UK Pat. Appl. (1981), 13 pp. CODEN: BAXXDU GB 2068361 A 19810812 Application: GB 79-44603 19791231. CAN 96:142862 AN 1982:142862.

Furthermore, N-protected methyl (5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)acetate was prepared as described in Tet.Lett. 1993, 34(40), 6423-6426. This document describes the preparation of a compound of formula (IV):



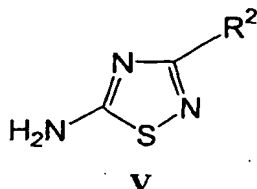
IV

wherein:

either R' = H, X = H₂, and R = Me; or

R' = OMe, X = O, NOH or NOME, and R = Me, Et, Bn or Ph.

After removal of the protecting group on the exocyclic amino group, the resulting products may be reacted e. g., as described in the sulfonamide couplings mentioned above. Furthermore, when $R' = H$, $X = H_2$, and $R = Me$ reductive amination of the aldehyde can be carried out prior to deprotection so as to yield thiadiazoles of formula (V):

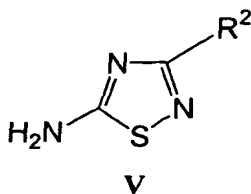


wherein:

R^2 is a secondary or tertiary 2-aminoethyl substituent.

Methyl 5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxylate was prepared from 5-amino-3-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole which is commercially available from Fluorochem according to the following procedure. Protection of the amineo group of 5-amino-3-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole with a *tert*-butoxycarbonyl group using standard procedures gave the corresponding carbamate which was dissolved in 15% NaOH (aq) and heated to 70°C. 4 eq of $KMnO_4$ were slowly added and the reaction was heated to reflux (105°C) for 2 hours. The reaction was cooled to room temperature and filtered through CELITE. 12M HCl was then added until pH~2 was obtained. The reaction was worked up and purified using standard procedures. The carbamate was then dissolved in MeOH and HCl (g) was added for 3 minutes at 0°C. The bottle was stoppered and the reaction was left for 1 hour at room temperature. The solvent was removed by evaporation to give the desired amino ester which was subsequently used in sulfonamide coupling reactions using method C to afford the relevant 5-(arylsulfonylamino)-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxylic acid.

A number of 5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazoles of formula (V) were prepared from the corresponding amidines.



wherein:

$R^2 = t\text{Butyl, cyclopropyl, 3-thienyl, morpholin-4-yl, or 3-furyl.}$

The salt of the amidine was suspended in 20 ml DCM and 1 eq perchloromethyl mercaptan in DCM was added at 0°C. 5M NaOH (aq) was then slowly added and the reaction was left at 0°C for 2 hours. DCM and H₂O were added and the reaction was extracted. The organic layer was washed with H₂O, dried (MgSO₄) and evaporated. This product was then dissolved in EtOH and of conc. NH₃ (aq) was added. The reaction was put in the microwave oven for 25 min at 150°C. H₂O was added and the product extracted with EtOAc, dried MgSO₄, and evaporated. The product was dissolved in Et₂O (alt. THF/Et₂O, 1/10) and HCl in Et₂O was added. The salt of the aminothiadiazoled was collected by filtration.

A number of 5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazoles were prepared through the elaboration of commercially available 3-alkyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazoles. In this respect two alternative strategies were employed. In both cases the amine was protected with a tert-butoxycarbonyl group using standard procedures prior to further elaboration.

Firstly, bromination of the alkyl substituent α to the thiadiazole ring gave a species which could be reacted with a range of nucleophiles including cyanide, alcohols and thiols. The preparation of 3-{1-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]ethyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-amine trifluoroacetate illustrates this procedure.

3-Ethyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole, 1.1 eq NBS and a small amount of AIBN were dissolved in CCl₄ and refluxed at 80°C over-night. Standard work up followed by purification on silica gel with DCM as mobile phase gave the 3-(1-bromoethyl)-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole. Subsequently, 0.9 eq of NaI were dissolved in dry acetone and 3-(1-bromoethyl)-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole. 1 eq of Na₂CO₃ and 1 eq of 3-fluorothiophenol were then added and the reaction was stirred at room temperature over-night. The reaction was quenched with water and worked up and purified using standard procedures.

Secondly, lithiation and subsequent trapping with an electrophile gave extended functional groups at the 3-position. The preparation of 5-amino-3-(2-hydroxypropyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazole is representative of this procedure.

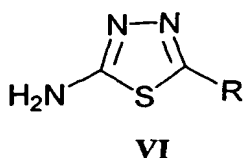
Di-*tert*-butyl dicarbonate (1.1 eq) and DMAP (0.1 eq) were added to a 0.3M solution of 5-amino-3-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole in *tert*-butanol and the mixture heated at 40 °C for 30 minutes. The reaction mixture was allowed to stir further at room temperature overnight. Standard work-up protocols yielded the desired Boc protected aminothiadiazoled. 1.1 eq of *n*-

BuLi were carefully added via a syringe to a precooled solution (-78 °C) of diisopropylamine (4 eq) in dry THF. A solution of *tert*-Butyl (3-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)carbamate (1 eq) in dry THF (3 mL) was added slowly and the clear solution turned yellow. After 15 min a solution of acetaldehyde (4 eq) in dry THF was added and the yellow mixture became colourless. The reaction mixture was allowed to stir at room temperature overnight. Standard work up and purification gave *tert*-butyl (3-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)carbamate.

3-Arylthiomethyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazoles were prepared from the corresponding dichlorothiadiazoles which is commercially available from Maybridge.

1.05 eq of NaI were dissolved in dry acetone. 1 eq of 5-chloro-3-(chloromethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazole, 1.03 eq of the thiophenol and 1 eq of Na₂CO₃ were added and the reaction mixture was stirred at ambient temperature for 2 hours. The reaction mixture was diluted with EtOAc and water. The organic phase was washed with an aqueous solution of Na₂SO₃ (sat), dried over MgSO₄ and evaporated *in vacuo*. Preparative HPLC purification gave the 5-chloro-3-[(phenylthio)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazole. This was subsequently dissolved in 95% ethanol and conc. NH₃ (aq) was added. In some cases acetonitrile was added in order to completely dissolve the starting material. The mixture was transferred to a microwave tube and run in the microwave at 150° C for 5 min. the reaction was quenched with water and the desired 3-arylthiomethyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole worked up and purified using standard procedures.

Compounds encompassed by formula (VI):



were prepared through the reaction of thiosemicarbazide with the relevant acid chloride (RCOCl).

The preparation of ethyl 2-amino-1,3,4-thiadiazole-5-acetate is representative of this procedure and is described in *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 1946, 68, 96-99, as well as a number of other publications.

The following compounds were prepared except for the following Examples:

- Example 230 and 241 (commercially available from Asinex)
- Example 191, 200, 207, 210, 224 and 278 (commercially available from Bionet)
- Examples 190, 192, 198, 204, 212, 216, 219, 220, 226, 234-237, 239, 242, 245, 251, 256, 261-263, 266, 281 and 284 (commercially available from Chembridge)
- 5 - Examples 189, 206, 231 and 274 (commercially available from Maybridge)
- Examples 202, 214, 238, 275, 276 and 280 (commercially available from Vitas)
- Example 283 (commercially available from Sigma)
- Example 193 (commercially available)

10 *SULFONYL CHLORIDES*

Arylsulfonyl chlorides that were not commercially available were prepared from the aniline derivatives according to literature procedures (see for instance: Hoffman, R. V. (1981) *Org. Synth.* 60: 121).

15 *EXAMPLES*

EXAMPLE 1

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)quinoline-8-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

20 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.26 (d, *J*=6.84 Hz, 6 H) 2.95 (m, 1 H) 7.73 (dd, *J*=8.18, 4.52 Hz, 1 H) 7.78 (t, *J*=7.81 Hz, 1 H) 8.27 (d, *J*=8.06 Hz, 1 H) 8.52 (dd, *J*=7.32, 0.98 Hz, 1 H) 8.63 (d, *J*=7.32 Hz, 1 H) 8.96 (d, *J*=3.42 Hz, 1 H); MS (ES⁺) *m/z* 335 (M+H⁺)

25 *EXAMPLE 2*

3-cyano-N-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.34 (t, *J*=7.45 Hz, 2 H) 2.82 (q, *J*=7.57 Hz, 2 H) 7.63 (t, *J*=7.81 Hz, 1 H) 7.84 (d, *J*=7.81 Hz, 1 H) 8.12 (m, *J*=11.23 Hz, 2 H);
30 MS (ES⁺) *m/z* 295 (M+H⁺)

EXAMPLE 3

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3-(2-methylpyrimidin-4-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.27 (d, $J=6.84$ Hz, 6 H) 2.79 (s, 3 H) 2.95 (m, 1 H) 7.71 (t, $J=7.93$ Hz, 1 H) 7.91 (d, $J=5.62$ Hz, 1 H) 8.05 (d, $J=8.30$ Hz, 1 H) 8.39 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H) 8.70 (s, 1 H) 8.77 (d, $J=5.62$ Hz, 1 H); MS (ES+) m/z 376 (M+H⁺)

5

EXAMPLE 4

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-1,3,5-trimethyl-1H-pyrazole-4-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.33 (d, $J=7.08$ Hz, 6 H) 2.39 (m, 3 H) 2.51 (m, 3 H) 3.07 (m, 1 H) 3.76 (m, 3 H) MS m/z 316 (M+H)⁺

10

EXAMPLE 5

4-nitro-N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 7.42 (m, 3 H) 8.02 (m, 4 H) 8.30 (d, $J=8.97$ Hz, 2 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 363 (M+H)⁺

15

EXAMPLE 6

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3,5-dimethylisoxazole-4-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.28 (d, $J=6.84$ Hz, 6 H) 2.35 (s, 3 H) 2.63 (s, 3 H) 2.96 (m, 1 H); MS (ES+) m/z 303 (M+H)⁺

20

EXAMPLE 7

Ethyl 1-[(5-[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl]carbonyl]piperidine-4-carboxylate

25

Prepared using method D.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.20 (t, $J=7.08$ Hz, 3 H) 1.71 (m, 2 H) 1.96 (m, 2 H) 2.57 (m, 1 H) 2.66 (s, 3 H) 3.01 (m, 1 H) 3.35 (m, 1 H) 4.10 (q, $J=7.08$ Hz, 2 H) 4.29 (m, 1 H) 4.60 (m, $J=12.70$ Hz, 1 H) 7.19 (t, $J=7.93$ Hz, 1 H) 7.50 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H) 7.89 (d, $J=7.93$ Hz, 1 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 473 (M+H)⁺

30

EXAMPLE 8

5- -{[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxamide

Prepared using method D.

1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D6) δ ppm 2.60 (s, 3 H) 2.72 (d, $J=4.64$ Hz, 3 H) 7.39
5 (t, $J=7.93$ Hz, 1 H) 7.70 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H) 7.88 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H) 8.82 (s br, 1 H). MS
(ESI+) m/z 347 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 9

N-(3-tert-butyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3-cyanobenzenesulfonamide

10 Prepared using method C.

1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D6) δ ppm 1.25 (s, 9 H) 7.78 (t, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H) 8.12
(m, $J=8.06$ Hz, 2 H) 8.22 (s, 1 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 323 (H+1)

EXAMPLE 10

15 *N*-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-5-fluoro-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

1H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.31 (t, $J=7.45$ Hz, 3 H) 2.49 (s, 3
H) 2.81 (q, $J=7.41$ Hz, 2 H) 7.14 (td, $J=8.06, 2.69$ Hz, 1 H) 7.22 (d, $J=5.13$ Hz, 1 H) 7.72 (dd,
 $J=8.42, 2.56$ Hz, 1 H); MS (ES+) m/z 302 (M+H)⁺

20

EXAMPLE 11

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-1-methyl-1H-imidazole-4-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D4) δ ppm 1.28 (d, $J=7.08$ Hz, 6 H) 2.97 (m, 1
25 H) 3.81 (s, 3 H) 7.82 (s, 1 H) 8.09 (s, 1 H); MS (ES+) m/z 288 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 12

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-1-phenylmethanesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

30 1H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.22 (d, $J=7.08$ Hz, 6 H) 2.90 (m, 1
H) 4.32 (m, 2 H) 7.27 (m, 3 H) 7.36 (m, 2 H) MS m/z 298 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 13

3-chloro-4-methyl-*N*-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

1H NMR (270 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 2.31 (s, 3 H) 7.39 (m, 4 H) 7.59 (dd, $J=7.92$,
1.58 Hz, 1 H) 7.69 (d, $J=1.58$ Hz, 1 H) 8.01 (dd, $J=7.52$, 2.24 Hz, 2 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 366
(M+H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 14

N-(3-methoxy-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.40 (s, 3 H) 3.98 (s, 3 H) 7.34 (d,
 $J=8.06$ Hz, 2 H) 7.74 (d, $J=8.30$ Hz, 2 H); MS [M+H]⁺ m/z = 286.

EXAMPLE 15

5-{[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxamide

Prepared using method D with ammonia as the amine.

1H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 3.21 (s, 3 H) 7.76 (t, $J=7.93$ Hz, 1
H) 8.07 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H) 8.45 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 333 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 16

5-{[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxylic acid

Prepared using method C.

1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 2.62 (s, 3 H) 7.40 (t, $J=7.93$ Hz, 1 H) 7.71
(d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H) 7.88 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 334 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 17

(*R*)-*N*-(4-{[1-(5-{[(4-phenoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-
yl)ethyl]thio}phenyl)acetamide

Prepared using method A.

1H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.57 (d, $J=6.84$ Hz, 3 H) 2.16 (m, 3
H) 4.27 (dt, $J=7.32$, 6.84 Hz, 1 H) 7.00 (m, 4 H) 7.19 (m, 3 H) 7.39 (m, 4 H) 7.82 (m, 2 H)
7.94 (m, 1 H) 10.30 (m, 1 H) MS m/z 527 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 18

Ethyl 5-[[[(4-bromo-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxylate

Prepared using method B.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.37 (t, *J*=7.13 Hz, 3 H) 2.62 (s, 3 H) 4.39 (q, *J*=6.86 Hz, 2 H) 7.51 (m, 1 H) 7.56 (m, 1 H) 7.85 (d, *J*=8.44 Hz, 1 H). MS (ESI+):

5 *m/z* 406 (M+H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 19

N-(5-[[[(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)amino]sulfonyl]-4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)acetamide

10 Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.33 (d, *J*=7.08 Hz, 6 H) 2.33 (m, 3 H) 2.52 (m, 3 H) 3.12 (m, 1 H) MS *m/z* 362 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 20

15 3-chloro-2-methyl-*N*-{3-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)carbonyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method D.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 2.62 (s, 3 H) 2.82 (s, 3 H) 3.07 (s br, 3 H) 3.40 (s br, 3 H) 4.19 (s br, 1 H) 4.48 (s br, 1 H) 7.34 (t, *J*=7.93 Hz, 1 H) 7.62 (d, *J*=7.81 Hz, 1 H) 7.86 (d, *J*=7.81 Hz, 1 H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 416 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 21

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide

25 Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.26 (d, *J*=7.08 Hz, 6 H) 2.63 (s, 3 H) 2.95 (m, 1 H) 7.73 (t, *J*=7.81 Hz, 1 H) 8.06 (d, *J*=7.81 Hz, 1 H) 8.21 (d, *J*=7.81 Hz, 1 H) 8.46 (s, 1 H); MS (ES+) *m/z* 366 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 22

30 3-cyano-*N*-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.27 (d, $J=6.84$ Hz, 6 H) 2.95 (m, 1 H) 7.72 (t, $J=7.93$ Hz, 1 H) 7.95 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H) 8.14 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H) 8.18 (s, 1 H); MS (ES⁺) m/z 309 (M+H⁺)

5 EXAMPLE 23

2-cyano-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.25 (d, $J=6.84$ Hz, 6 H) 2.94 (m, 1 H) 7.72 (td, $J=7.57, 1.22$ Hz, 1 H) 7.79 (td, $J=7.81, 1.22$ Hz, 1 H) 7.91 (dd, $J=7.57, 0.98$ Hz, 1 H) 8.11 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H); MS (ES⁺) m/z 309 (M+H⁺)

EXAMPLE 24

5-bromo-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

15 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.30 (d, $J=7.08$ Hz, 6 H) 2.98 (m, 1 H) 3.78 (s, 3 H) 7.09 (d, $J=8.79$ Hz, 1 H) 7.67 (dd, $J=8.79, 2.44$ Hz, 1 H) 7.96 (d, $J=2.44$ Hz, 1 H); MS (ES⁺) m/z 392 (M+H⁺)

EXAMPLE 25

20 N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-6-morpholin-4-ylpyridine-3-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.31 (m, 6 H) 3.05 (m, 1 H) 3.81 (m, 8 H) 6.93 (m, 1 H) 7.99 (dd, $J=9.52, 2.20$ Hz, 1 H) 8.50 (d, $J=2.20$ Hz, 1 H) 11.29 (m, 1 H) MS m/z 370 (M+H⁺)

25 EXAMPLE 26

4-chloro-N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 7.37 (m, 3 H) 7.49 (m, 2 H) 7.75 (m, 2 H) 8.01 (m, 2 H). MS (ESI⁺) m/z 352 (M+H⁺)⁺.

EXAMPLE 27

3-chloro-N-[3-(3-furyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 2.65 (s, 3 H) 6.93 (d, *J*=1.22 Hz, 1 H) 7.40 (t, *J*=7.93 Hz, 1 H) 7.70 (d, *J*=7.81 Hz, 1 H) 7.83 (s, 1 H) 7.90 (d, *J*=7.32 Hz, 1 H) 8.33 (s, 1 H); MS [M+H]⁺ *m/z* = 356.

5

EXAMPLE 28

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.28 (d, *J*=6.84 Hz, 6 H) 2.97 (m, 1 H) 7.47 (t, *J*=7.32 Hz, 2 H) 7.69 (t, *J*=7.93 Hz, 1 H) 8.07 (d, *J*=8.30 Hz, 1 H); MS (ES⁺) *m/z* 368 (M+H⁺)

10

EXAMPLE 29

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.33 (d, *J*=6.84 Hz, 6 H) 3.27 (m, 1 H) 7.05 (m, 1 H) 7.54 (m, 1 H) 7.65 (m, 1 H) MS *m/z* 290 (M+H)⁺

15

EXAMPLE 30

5-chloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazole-4-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.32 (m, 6 H) 2.41 (m, 3 H) 3.17 (m, 1 H) 3.79 (m, 3 H) MS *m/z* 336 (M+H)⁺

25

EXAMPLE 31

N-(3-morpholin-4-yl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 3.47 (m, 4 H) 3.73 (m, 4 H) 6.97 (d, *J*=8.79 Hz, 2 H) 7.04 (d, *J*=8.55 Hz, 2 H) 7.21 (t, *J*=7.45 Hz, 1 H) 7.39 (t, *J*=7.45, 2 H) 7.84 (d, *J*=8.79 Hz, 2 H). MS (ESI⁺) *m/z* 419 (H+1)

30

EXAMPLE 32

3-chloro-N-(3-[[3-(hydroxymethyl)piperidin-1-yl]carbonyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method D.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.63 (m, 5 H) 2.66 (s, 3 H) 3.02 (m, 1 H) 3.32 (m, 1 H) 3.55 (m, 2 H) 4.41 (m, 1 H) 4.71 (m, 1 H) 7.24 (m, 1 H) 7.56 (m, 1 H) 7.96 (m, 1 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 431 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 33

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazine-7-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.27 (d, $J=6.84$ Hz, 6 H) 2.90 (s, 3 H) 2.94 (m, 1 H) 3.28 (m, $J=4.64$ Hz, 2 H) 4.30 (m, 2 H) 6.76 (d, $J=8.79$ Hz, 1 H) 7.10 (d, $J=7.08$ Hz, 1 H) 7.11 (s, 1 H); MS (ES+) m/z 355 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 34

3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[3-(morpholin-4-ylmethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide trifluoroacetate

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.70 (s, 3 H), 3.30-3.40 (m, disturbed by solvent peak, 4 H), 3.89 (m, 4 H), 4.28 (s, 2 H), 7.31 (t, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H), 7.61 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H), 7.96 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H); MS [M+H]⁺ m/z = 389.

EXAMPLE 35

5-chloro-N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 7.04 (d, $J=3.96$ Hz, 1 H) 7.26 (d, $J=3.96$ Hz, 1 H) 7.40 (m, 3 H) 8.04 (dd, $J=7.52, 1.98$ Hz, 2 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 358 (M+H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 36

4-chloro-3-nitro-N-[3-(2-thienyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 7.20 (dd, *J*=5.01, 3.78 Hz, 1 H) 7.80 (dd, *J*=3.78, 1.10 Hz, 1 H) 7.82 (dd, *J*=5.07, 1.16 Hz, 1 H) 7.96 (d, *J*=8.42 Hz, 1 H) 8.11 (dd, *J*=8.54, 2.20 Hz, 1 H) 8.47 (d, *J*=2.08 Hz, 1 H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 403 (H+1)

5 EXAMPLE 37

3-chloro-2-methyl-N-(3-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 2.50 (s, 3 H) 2.60 (s, 3 H) 7.25 (m, 1 H) 7.57 (d, *J*=7.92 Hz, 1 H) 7.95 (d, *J*=7.92 Hz, 1 H). ¹³C NMR (67.5 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 16.45, 17.11, 126.48, 127.20, 133.91, 135.05, 137.12, 140.12, 154.97, 180.48. MS (ESI+) *m/z* 304 (M+H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 38

4-cyano-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

15 Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.27 (d, *J*=6.84 Hz, 6 H) 2.95 (m, 1 H) 7.90 (d, *J*=8.30 Hz, 2 H) 8.02 (d, *J*=8.30 Hz, 2 H); MS (ES+) *m/z* 309 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 39

20 (R)-2-(5-[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)propanamide

DMF was added to tert-butyl [3-(1-bromoethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]carbamate (1.9 mmol), NaCN (1.1 eq) and NaI (1 eq). The reaction mixture was stirred for 30 min at 140° C. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. Standard work-up and recrystallization from EtOH afforded tert-butyl [3-(1-cyanoethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]carbamate.

This was then dissolved in DCM (0.4M) and TFA (0.4M) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h in room temperature. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the salt was recrystallized from MeOH. The salt was dissolved in EtOAc and was washed with 2M NaOH and brine. Drying (MgSO₄) and removal of the solvent afforded 2-(5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)propanenitrile.

2-(5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)propanenitrile (0.13mmol) was dissolved in DCM and conc. H₂SO₄ (1 mL) was added at 0° C. The ice bath was removed and the reaction

mixture stirred at room temperature for 1.5h. The reaction mixture was poured onto ice and basified by addition of NaOH (s). Extraction with DCM and drying with MgSO₄ gave the desired amino amide. This product was used without any further purifications and converted to the sulfonamide using procedure C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.42 (d, J=7.08 Hz, 3 H) 2.59 (s, 3 H) 3.68 (q, J=7.24 Hz, 1 H) 7.21 (t, J=8.06 Hz, 1 H) 7.51 (d, J=8.06 Hz, 1 H) 7.83 (d, J=8.00 Hz, 1 H). MS m/z: (M+H) 361.

EXAMPLE 40

4-fluoro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.31 (d, J=6.84 Hz, 6 H) 3.16 (m, 1 H) 7.13 (m, 2 H) 7.89 (m, 2 H) MS m/z 302 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 41

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.30 (s, 3 H) 1.31 (s, 3 H) 3.16 (m, 1 H) 3.23 (t, J=8.79 Hz, 2 H) 4.65 (t, J=8.79 Hz, 2 H) 6.78 (t, J=8.30 Hz, 1 H) 7.67 (d, J=8.55 Hz, 1 H) 7.69 (s, 1 H); MS [M+H]⁺ m/z = 326.

EXAMPLE 42

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3,4-dimethoxybenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.25 (s, 3 H) 1.27 (s, 3 H) 2.93 (m, 1 H) 3.85 (s, 3 H) 3.87 (s, 3 H) 7.04 (m, J=8.54 Hz, 1 H) 7.35 (d, J=1.95 Hz, 1 H) 7.47 (dd, J=8.55, 1.95 Hz, 1 H); MS [M+H]⁺ m/z = 344.

EXAMPLE 43

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxine-6-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.29 (s, 3 H) 1.31 (s, 3 H) 3.19 (m, 1 H) 4.28 (m, $J=3.91$ Hz, 4 H) 6.90 (d, $J=8.30$ Hz, 1 H) 7.36 (dd, $J=8.55, 2.20$ Hz, 1 H) 7.39 (m, 1 H); MS $[M+H]^+$ $m/z = 342$.

5 EXAMPLE 44

N-(4-([(5-[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)methyl]thio}phenyl)acetamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.11 (s, 3 H) 2.66 (s, 3 H) 3.96 (s, 2 H) 7.30 (m, 3 H) 7.47 (d, $J=8.55$ Hz, 2 H) 7.62 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H) 7.91 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H); MS (ES⁺) m/z 469 ($M+H^+$)

15 EXAMPLE 45

4-methyl-N-[3-(morpholin-4-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method D.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 2.42 (s, 3 H) 3.76 (m, 6 H) 4.29 (m, 2 H) 7.29 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 2 H) 7.80 (d, $J=8.30$ Hz, 2 H); MS $[M+H]^+$ $m/z = 369$.

20 EXAMPLE 46

3-chloro-2-methyl-N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 2.66 (s, 1 H) 7.13 (m, 1 H) 7.34 (m, 3 H) 7.42 (d, $J=8.18$ Hz, 1 H) 7.93 (m, 3 H). MS (ESI⁺) m/z 366 ($M+H^+$).

25 EXAMPLE 47

N-[3-(3-furyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]naphthalene-2-sulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 6.93 (d, $J=1.22$ Hz, 1 H) 7.67 (m, 2 H) 7.84 (m, 2 H) 8.02 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H) 8.09 (d, $J=8.55$ Hz, 1 H) 8.18 (d, $J=7.57$ Hz, 1 H) 8.31 (s, 1 H) 8.50 (s, 1 H); MS $[M+H]^+$ $m/z = 358$.

30 EXAMPLE 48

3-chloro-2-methyl-N-(3-morpholin-4-yl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 2.62 (s, 3 H) 3.37 (m, 4 H) 3.62 (m, 4 H) 7.39 (t, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H) 7.70 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H) 7.86 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 375 (H+1)

5

EXAMPLE 49

(R)-N-(4-{{1-(5-{{(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl}amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)ethyl}thio}phenyl)acetamide

Prepared using method A.

10

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.59 (d, $J=6.84$ Hz, 3 H) 2.16 (m, 3 H) 2.66 (m, 3 H) 4.25 (q, $J=7.08$ Hz, 1 H) 6.79 (m, 1 H) 7.08 (m, 1 H) 7.20 (m, 1 H) 7.24 (m, 1 H) 7.45 (m, 1 H) 7.53 (m, 1 H) 7.76 (m, 1 H) 7.93 (m, 1 H) 8.06 (m, 1 H) MS m/z 483 (M+H)⁺

15

EXAMPLE 50

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-6-phenoxy pyridine-3-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.26 (d, $J=7.08$ Hz, 6 H) 2.94 (m, 1 H) 7.04 (d, $J=8.79$ Hz, 1 H) 7.13 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 2 H) 7.24 (t, $J=7.45$ Hz, 1 H) 7.42 (t, $J=7.93$ Hz, 2 H) 8.18 (dd, $J=8.79, 2.44$ Hz, 1 H) 8.54 (d, $J=2.44$ Hz, 1 H); MS (ES+) m/z 377 (M+H)⁺

20

EXAMPLE 51

3-fluoro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

25

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.28 (d, $J=6.84$ Hz, 6 H) 2.35 (s, 3 H) 2.63 (s, 3 H) 2.96 (m, 1 H); MS (ES+) m/z 303 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 52

30

(R)-N-{4-[(1-{5-[(biphenyl-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl}ethyl)thio]phenyl}acetamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.58 (m, 3 H) 2.16 (m, 3 H) 4.28 (q, $J=6.84$ Hz, 1 H) 7.19 (m, 2 H) 7.41 (m, 5 H) 7.53 (m, 2 H) 7.65 (m, 2 H) 7.94 (m, 2 H) MS m/z 511 (M+H)⁺

5 **EXAMPLE 53**

N-[3-(3-furyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 6.94 (d, $J=1.22$ Hz, 1 H) 7.09 (m, 4 H) 7.23 (t, $J=7.32$ Hz, 1 H) 7.44 (t, $J=7.93$ Hz, 2 H) 7.82 (s, 1 H) 7.84 (s, 2 H) 8.33 (s, 1 H); MS [M+H]⁺ m/z = 400.

EXAMPLE 54

5-[[[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N-(3-ethoxypropyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxamide

15 Prepared using method D.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 0.95 (t, $J=6.96$ Hz, 3 H) 1.59 (m, 2 H) 2.45 (s, 3 H) 3.24 (m, 6 H) 7.00 (t, $J=7.93$ Hz, 1 H) 7.30 (d, $J=8.10$ Hz, 1 H) 7.68 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 419 (M+H)⁺

20 **EXAMPLE 55**

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3-nitrobenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.34 (s, 3 H) 1.36 (s, 3 H) 3.13 (m, 1 H) 7.71 (t, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H) 8.25 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H) 8.41 (dd, $J=8.30, 1.22$ Hz, 1 H) 8.70 (s, 1 H); MS [M+H]⁺ m/z = 329.

EXAMPLE 56

4-phenoxy-N-[3-(3-thienyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

30 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 7.10 (m, 4 H) 7.23 (t, $J=7.32$ Hz, 1 H) 7.44 (t, $J=7.93$ Hz, 2 H) 7.60 (dd, $J=5.13, 0.98$ Hz, 1 H) 7.70 (m, 1 H) 7.83 (d, $J=8.79$ Hz, 2 H) 8.24 (d, $J=1.71$ Hz, 1 H); MS [M+H]⁺ m/z = 416.

EXAMPLE 57

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-nitrobenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.29 (d, $J=7.08$ Hz, 6 H) 2.98 (m, 1 H) 7.76 (m, 3 H) 8.13 (m, 1 H); MS (ES+) m/z 329 (M+H⁺)

EXAMPLE 58

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.27 (d, $J=6.84$ Hz, 6 H) 2.96 (m, 1 H) 8.25 (s, 1 H) 8.36 (s, 2 H); MS (ES+) m/z 420 (M+H⁺)

EXAMPLE 59

5-(dimethylamino)-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)naphthalene-1-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.22 (d, $J=6.84$ Hz, 6 H) 2.89 (m, 1 H) 3.08 (s, 6 H) 7.54 (d, $J=7.57$ Hz, 1 H) 7.65 (m, 2 H) 8.28 (d, $J=7.32$ Hz, 1 H) 8.48 (d, $J=8.79$ Hz, 1 H) 8.61 (d, $J=8.54$ Hz, 1 H); MS (ES+) m/z 377 (M+H⁺)

EXAMPLE 60

3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[(phenylsulfonyl)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method E.

1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.58 (s, 3 H) 4.49 (s, 2 H) 7.24 (t, $J=7.93$ Hz, 1 H) 7.44 (t, $J=7.81$ Hz, 2 H) 7.55 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H) 7.60 (t, $J=7.45$ Hz, 1 H) 7.65 (d, $J=8.30$ Hz, 2 H) 7.83 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H); MS (ES+) m/z 444 (M+H⁺)

EXAMPLE 61

2,4,6-trichloro-N-(3-morpholin-4-yl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 3.40 (m, 4 H) 3.63 (m, 4 H) 7.83 (s, 2 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 429 (H+1)

EXAMPLE 62

3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[3-(3-thienyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 2.65 (s, 3 H) 7.40 (t, *J*=8.06 Hz, 1 H) 7.60 (dd, *J*=5.13, 0.98 Hz, 1 H) 7.69 (m, 1 H) 7.70 (d, *J*=6.84 Hz, 1 H) 7.91 (d, *J*=7.81 Hz, 1 H) 8.26 (d, *J*=1.71 Hz, 1 H); MS [M+H]⁺ *m/z* = 372.

EXAMPLE 63

N,N-diethyl-2-(5-[[4-phenoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)acetamide

Prepared using method D.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.14 (t, *J*=7.20 Hz, 3 H) 1.24 (m, 3 H) 3.39 (m, 4 H) 3.78 (s, 2 H) 7.01 (d, *J*=8.79 Hz, 2 H) 7.05 (m, 2 H) 7.19 (t, *J*=6.59 Hz, 1 H) 7.39 (m, 2 H) 7.88 (d, *J*=9.03 Hz, 2 H); MS [M+H]⁺ *m/z* = 447.

EXAMPLE 64

4-acetyl-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.30 (s, 3 H) 1.32 (s, 3 H) 2.63 (s, 3 H) 3.13 (m, 1 H) 7.94 (d, *J*=8.54 Hz, 2 H) 8.00 (m, 2 H); MS [M+H]⁺ *m/z* = 326.

EXAMPLE 65

4-phenoxy-N-[3-(2-thienyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 7.10 (m, 2 H) 7.12 (m, 2 H) 7.21 (dd, *J*=5.00, 3.78 Hz, 1 H) 7.25 (m, *J*=7.45, 7.45 Hz, 1 H) 7.45 (m, 2 H) 7.80 (dd, *J*=3.78, 0.98 Hz, 1 H) 7.83 (dd, *J*=5.07, 0.79 Hz, 1 H) 7.86 (m, 2 H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 416 (H+1)

EXAMPLE 66

(R)-N-[2-(5-[[3-(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)propyl]butanamide

This was prepared from 2-(5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)propanenitrile the preparation of which is described in Example 39.

tert-Butyl [3-(1-cyanoethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]carbamate (0.65mmol) was dissolved in MeOH (15 mL) and a catalytic amount of Raney-Ni (50% in H₂O) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3h under H₂ (50 psi). The reaction mixture was filtered through a pad of CELITE and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. Purification using preparative LCMS afforded the *tert*-butyl [3-(2-amino-1-methylethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]carbamate.

tert-Butyl [3-(2-amino-1-methylethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]carbamate (0.27 mmol) was dissolved in DCM (5 mL) and triethylamine (1.4 eq) was added followed by *n*-butyric acid chloride (1.1 eq). The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. Purification, using preparative LCMS (30-70% MeCN over 10 min followed by 100% MeCN for 5 min), afforded *tert*-butyl [3-(2-butyrylamino-1-methyl-ethyl)-[1,2,4]thiadiazol-5-yl]-carbamate. Deprotection was carried out in DCM (1 mL) and TFA (1 mL) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1.5h at room temperature. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure affording the crude product which was converted to the sulfonamide using method C without any further purifications.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 0.83 (t, $J=7.40$ Hz, 3 H) 1.29 (d, $J=6.59$ Hz, 3 H) 1.48-1.60 (m, 2 H) 2.16 (t, $J=7.32$ Hz, 2 H) 2.65 (s, 3 H) 3.16-3.28 (m, 1 H) 3.55-3.63 (m, 2 H) 6.32-6.42 (m, 1 H) 7.22 (t, $J=7.93$ Hz, 1 H) 7.50 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H) 7.92 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H). MS m/z : (M+H) 418.

EXAMPLE 67

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)naphthalene-1-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.28 (d, $J=6.84$ Hz, 6 H) 3.10 (m, 1 H) 7.22 (m, 1 H) 7.46 (m, 2 H) 7.87 (m, 1 H) 8.03 (m, 1 H) 8.26 (dd, $J=7.32, 1.22$ Hz, 1 H) 8.56 (m, 1 H) MS m/z 334 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 68

2,6-difluoro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.30 (d, $J=6.84$ Hz, 6 H) 3.30 (m, 1 H) 6.94 (m, 2 H) 7.46 (m, 1 H) MS m/z 320 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 69

3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[3-(morpholin-4-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide

5 Prepared using method D.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.70 (s, 3 H) 3.70 (m, 6 H) 4.00 (m, 2 H) 7.29 (t, $J=7.93$ Hz, 1 H) 7.59 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H) 7.93 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H); MS [M+H]⁺ m/z = 403.

10 EXAMPLE 70

Ethyl 1-[(5-[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl]carbonyl]piperidine-3-carboxylate

Prepared using method D.

15 %). ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 1.07 (t, $J=7.08$ Hz, 1.5 H) 1.19 (t, $J=7.08$ Hz, 1.5 H) 1.49 (m, 1 H) 1.68 (m, 2 H) 1.93 (m, 1 H) 2.59 (m, $J=8.30$, 4.15 Hz, 1 H) 2.61 (s, 3 H) 3.20 (m, 1 H) 3.70 (m, 1 H) 4.01 (m, 3 H) 4.28 (m, 1 H) 7.40 (m, 1 H) 7.70 (m, 1 H) 7.89 (m, 1 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 473 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 71

20 N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.31 (m, 6 H) 2.40 (s, 3 H) 3.15 (m, 1 H) 7.25 (m, 2 H) 7.76 (d, $J=8.30$ Hz, 2 H). ¹³C NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 20.46, 21.66, 30.22, 76.68, 126.42, 129.49, 155.95. MS [M+H]⁺ m/z = 398.

25

EXAMPLE 72

3-chloro-N-{3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method D.

30 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.73 (m, 4 H) 2.69 (s, 3 H) 3.35 (m, 1 H) 3.64 (m, 1 H) 3.95 (m, 1 H) 4.14 (m, 1 H) 4.29 (m, 1 H) 7.26 (m, 1 H) 7.57 (m, 1 H) 7.98 (m, 1 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 417 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 73

3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[3-(trichloromethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

1H NMR (270 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 2.41 (s, 3 H) 6.99 (t, $J=8.05$ Hz, 1 H) 7.45 (d, $J=7.13$ Hz, 1 H) 7.71 (d, $J=7.13$ Hz, 1 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 406 (M+H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 74

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

1H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.33 (d, $J=6.84$ Hz, 6 H) 3.10 (m, 1 H) 8.08 (m, 2 H) 8.30 (m, 2 H) MS m/z 329 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 75

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.26 (d, $J=7.08$ Hz, 6 H) 2.95 (m, 1 H) 7.77 (m, 2 H) 7.90 (m, 1 H) 8.26 (m, 1 H); MS (ES+) m/z 352 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 76

3,5-dichloro-2-hydroxy-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

1H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.34 (d, $J=7.08$ Hz, 6 H) 3.00 (m, 1 H) 7.51 (m, 1 H) 7.62 (m, 1 H) MS m/z 368 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 77

N-[3-(3-thienyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]biphenyl-4-sulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 7.42 (t, $J=7.32$ Hz, 1 H) 7.49 (t, $J=7.45$ Hz, 2 H) 7.61 (dd, $J=5.13, 0.98$ Hz, 1 H) 7.70 (m, 3 H) 7.85 (d, $J=8.30$ Hz, 2 H) 7.91 (d, $J=8.55$ Hz, 2 H) 8.26 (m, 1 H); MS [M+H]⁺ m/z = 400.

EXAMPLE 78

5-fluoro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.30 (s, 3 H) 1.32 (s, 3 H) 2.51 (s, 3 H) 3.13 (m, 1 H) 7.14 (m, 1 H) 7.22 (m, 1 H) 7.72 (m, $J=8.55, 2.44$ Hz, 1 H); MS $[M+H]^+$ $m/z = 316$.

5

EXAMPLE 79

3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[3-(2-morpholin-4-ylethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

10

MS (ESI+) m/z 403 (M+H).

EXAMPLE 80

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methyl-5-nitrobenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

15

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.33 (d, $J=6.84$ Hz, 6 H) 2.73 (m, 3 H) 3.11 (m, 1 H) 7.48 (m, 1 H) 8.27 (m, 1 H) 8.80 (m, 1 H) MS m/z 343 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 81

2,4-difluoro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

20

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.31 (d, $J=6.84$ Hz, 6 H) 3.27 (m, 1 H) 6.84 (m, 1 H) 6.98 (m, 1 H) 7.97 (m, 1 H) MS m/z 320 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 82

25

3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[3-(2-thienyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 2.65 (s, 3 H) 7.20 (m, 1 H) 7.41 (t, $J=7.93$ Hz, 1 H) 7.71 (d, $J=8.79$ Hz, 1 H) 7.81 (m, 2 H) 7.91 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 372 (H+1)

30

EXAMPLE 83

3-chloro-N-(3-methoxy-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.68 (s, 3 H) 3.99 (s, 3 H) 7.31 (t, $J=7.93$ Hz, 1 H) 7.61 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H) 7.92 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H); MS [M+H]⁺ m/z 319.

EXAMPLE 84

5 (R)-3-chloro-N-(3-{1-[(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)thio]ethyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.56 (d, $J=7.08$ Hz, 3 H) 2.61 (m, 3 H) 3.72 (m, 3 H) 3.81 (m, 3 H) 4.30 (q, $J=7.08$ Hz, 1 H) 6.71 (m, 1 H) 6.77 (m, 1 H) 6.88 (dd, $J=8.30, 1.95$ Hz, 1 H) 7.23 (m, 1 H) 7.56 (dd, $J=7.81, 1.47$ Hz, 1 H) 7.95 (dd, $J=7.81, 1.22$ Hz, 1 H) MS m/z 486 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 85

N-[3-(3-furyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]biphenyl-4-sulfonamide

15 Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 6.95 (d, $J=1.22$ Hz, 1 H) 7.42 (t, $J=7.32$ Hz, 2 H) 7.49 (t, $J=7.45$ Hz, 2 H) 7.70 (d, $J=7.32$ Hz, 2 H) 7.85 (m, 3 H) 7.91 (m, 2 H) 8.33 (s, 1 H); MS [M+H]⁺ m/z = 384.

20 EXAMPLE 86

3-chloro-N-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.3 (t, $J=7.4$ Hz, 3 H) 2.6 (s, 3 H) 2.8 (q, $J=7.6$ Hz, 2 H) 7.2 (m, 1 H) 7.5 (dd, $J=7.9, 1.3$ Hz, 1 H) 7.9 (dd, $J=8.1, 1.2$ Hz, 1 H).
25 MS (ESI⁺) m/z 318 (M+H).

COMPARISON EXAMPLE 87

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

30 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.33 (d, $J=6.84$ Hz, 6 H) 3.11 (m, 1 H) 7.62 (s, 1 H) 7.81 (s, 1 H) 8.11 (d, $J=26.61$ Hz, 1 H). MS [M+H]⁺ m/z = 352.

EXAMPLE 88

N-(3-{{(5-{{[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)methyl]thio} phenyl)acetamide

Prepared using method A.

1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.10 (s, 3 H) 2.66 (s, 3 H) 4.04 (s, 2 H) 7.05 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H) 7.18 (t, $J=7.93$ Hz, 1 H) 7.31 (t, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H) 7.37 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H) 7.61 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H) 7.68 (s, 1 H) 7.91 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H); MS (ES+) m/z 469 (M+H⁺)

EXAMPLE 89

10 N-[3-(morpholin-4-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide
Prepared using method D.

1H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 3.76 (m, 6 H) 4.24 (m, 2 H) 7.01 (d, $J=9.03$ Hz, 2 H) 7.05 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 2 H) 7.21 (m, $J=7.45, 7.45$ Hz, 1 H) 7.40 (t, $J=7.93$ Hz, 2 H) 7.86 (d, $J=8.79$ Hz, 2 H); MS [M+H]⁺ m/z = 447.

EXAMPLE 90

15 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-(3-{{[(4-methylpyrimidin-2-yl)thio]methyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

20 1H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 2.56 (s, 3 H) 2.68 (s, 3 H) 4.17 (s, 2 H) 7.04 (d, $J=5.13$ Hz, 1 H) 7.22 (m, 1 H) 7.53 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H) 7.95 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H) 8.51 (d, $J=5.13$ Hz, 1 H); MS (ES+) m/z 428 (M+H⁺)

EXAMPLE 91

25 N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-5-methyl-2-(trifluoromethyl)furan-3-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

1H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.33 (m, 6 H) 2.62 (m, 3 H) 3.09 (m, 1 H) 6.94 (m, 1 H) MS m/z 356 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 92

N-(3-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 2.27 (s, 3 H) 7.09 (m, 4 H) 7.24 (t, *J*=7.45 Hz, 1 H) 7.45 (t, *J*=7.93 Hz, 2 H) 7.79 (d, *J*=9.03 Hz, 2 H); MS [M+H]⁺ *m/z* 348.

EXAMPLE 93

5 (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-(3-{1-[(4-methylpyrimidin-2-yl)thio]ethyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.80 (d, *J*=7.57 Hz, 3 H) 2.56 (m, 3 H) 2.68 (m, 3 H) 4.62 (q, *J*=7.32 Hz, 1 H) 7.03 (d, *J*=5.13 Hz, 1 H) 7.21 (m, 1 H) 7.52 (m, 1 H) 7.95 (m, 1 H) 8.50 (d, *J*=5.13 Hz, 1 H) MS *m/z* 442 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 94

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-(phenylsulfonyl)thiophene-2-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

15 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.31 (m, 6 H) 3.11 (m, 1 H) 7.55 (m, 2 H) 7.64 (m, 1 H) 7.78 (m, 1 H) 7.96 (m, 2 H) 8.27 (m, 1 H) MS *m/z* 430 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 95

3-chloro-4-fluoro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

20 Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.32 (d, *J*=6.84 Hz, 6 H) 3.15 (m, 1 H) 7.22 (m, 1 H) 7.79 (m, 1 H) 7.93 (m, 1 H) MS *m/z* 336 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 96

25 N-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-5-[2-(methylthio)pyrimidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-sulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 1.17 (t, *J*=7.57 Hz, 3 H) 2.54 (s, 3 H) 2.63 (q, *J*=7.49 Hz, 2 H) 7.68 (d, *J*=4.15 Hz, 1 H) 7.76 (d, *J*=5.13 Hz, 1 H) 8.03 (d, *J*=3.91 Hz, 1 H) 8.68 (d, *J*=5.13 Hz, 1 H); MS (ES⁺) *m/z* 400 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 97

4-methyl-N-[3-(trichloromethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 2.34 (s, 3 H) 5.51 (br. s, 1 H) 7.14 (d, $J=7.92$ Hz, 2 H) 7.73 (d, $J=8.18$ Hz, 2 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 372 (M+H)⁺.

5 **EXAMPLE 98**

(R)-2-(5-[[3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)-1-methylethyl 3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonate

This was prepared from 5-amino-3-(2-hydroxypropyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol using method C and 2 eq of the sulfonyl chloride.

10 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.3 (d, $J=6.3$ Hz, 3 H) 2.5 (s, 3 H) 2.6 (d, $J=5.6$ Hz, 3 H) 3.1 (m, 2 H) 5.0 (m, 1 H) 7.2 (m, 2 H) 7.5 (dd, $J=16.0, 7.9$ Hz, 2 H) 7.8 (d, $J=7.8$ Hz, 1 H) 7.9 (dd, $J=7.9, 1.1$ Hz, 1 H); MS (ESI+) m/z 537 (M+H).

EXAMPLE 99

15 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[(3-oxopiperazin-1-yl)carbonyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl} benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method D.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 2.63 (s, 3 H) 3.23 (m, 2 H) 3.75 (t, $J=5.25$ Hz, 1 H) 3.85 (t, $J=5.25$ Hz, 1 H) 4.07 (s, 1 H) 4.31 (s, 1 H) 7.40 (m, 1 H) 7.69 (m, 1 H) 7.89 (dd, $J=7.87, 1.28$ Hz, 1 H) 8.14 (d, $J=9.64$ Hz, 1 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 416 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 100

3-chloro-N-(3-[[3,4-dimethoxyphenyl]thio]methyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

25 Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.68 (s, 3 H) 3.68 (s, 3 H) 3.79 (s, 3 H) 3.91 (s, 2 H) 6.82 (d, $J=8.30$ Hz, 1 H) 6.86 (d, $J=1.95$ Hz, 1 H) 6.93 (dd, $J=8.30, 1.95$ Hz, 1 H) 7.32 (t, $J=7.93$ Hz, 1 H) 7.63 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H) 7.91 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H); MS (ES+) m/z 472 (M+H)⁺

30

EXAMPLE 101

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2,4,6-trimethylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.30 (d, $J=6.84$ Hz, 6 H) 2.29 (m, 3 H) 2.64 (m, 6 H) 3.11 (m, 1 H) 6.93 (m, 2 H) MS m/z 326 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 102

5 5-bromo-6-chloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, ACETONE-D₆) δ ppm 1.31 (m, 6 H) 3.09 (m, 1 H) 8.43 (m, 1 H) 8.76 (m, 1 H). MS m/z 397 (M+H)⁺

10 EXAMPLE 103

(R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)ethyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method E.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.65 (d, $J=7.08$ Hz, 3 H) 2.66 (m, 3 H) 4.60 (q, $J=7.08$ Hz, 1 H) 7.26 (m, 1 H) 7.54 (m, 2 H) 7.58 (m, 1 H) 7.67 (m, 1 H) 7.77 (m, 2 H) 7.98 (m, 1 H) MS m/z 458 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 104

20 3-chloro-N-(3-[[2-methoxyphenyl]thio]methyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.69 (s, 3 H) 3.68 (s, 3 H) 3.91 (s, 2 H) 6.79 (t, $J=7.57$ Hz, 1 H) 6.88 (d, $J=8.30$ Hz, 1 H) 7.26 (t, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H) 7.31 (m, 2 H) 7.62 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H) 7.90 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H); MS (ES⁺) m/z 442 (M+H)⁺

25

EXAMPLE 105

N-(3-methoxy-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 3.87 (s, 3 H) 7.05 (d, $J=8.79$ Hz, 2 H) 7.10 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 2 H) 7.23 (t, $J=7.32$ Hz, 1 H) 7.44 (t, $J=7.93$ Hz, 2 H) 7.77 (d, $J=8.79$ Hz, 2 H); MS [M+H]⁺ m/z 364.

30

EXAMPLE 106

(R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[1-(pyridin-3-yloxy)ethyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.73 (d, J =6.59 Hz, 3 H) 2.68 (s, 3 H)
5 5.65 (q, J =6.35 Hz, 1 H) 7.30 (t, J =7.93 Hz, 1 H) 7.61 (d, J =8.06 Hz, 1 H) 7.75 (dd, J =8.06,
5.13 Hz, 1 H) 7.92 (d, J =7.81 Hz, 1 H) 7.96 (dd, J =8.67, 2.08 Hz, 1 H) 8.37 (s, 1 H) 8.51 (s, 1
H); MS (ES+) m/z 411 (M+H⁺)

EXAMPLE 107

10 (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[1-(pyridin-4-ylthio)ethyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.84 (d, J =7.08 Hz, 3 H) 2.58 (m, 3
H) 4.96 (q, J =7.32 Hz, 1 H) 7.21 (m, 1 H) 7.54 (dd, J =7.08, 0.98 Hz, 1 H) 7.78 (d, J =7.08 Hz,
15 2 H) 7.89 (dd, J =6.84, 0.98 Hz, 1 H) 8.56 (d, J =6.84 Hz, 2 H) MS m/z 427 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 108

N-(3-tert-butyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

20 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 1.25 (s, 9 H) 7.09 (d, J =8.79 Hz, 2 H) 7.12
(d, J =7.81 Hz, 2 H) 7.24 (t, J =7.32 Hz, 1 H) 7.45 (t, J =7.93 Hz, 2 H) 7.81 (d, J =8.79 Hz, 2
H). MS (ESI+) m/z 390 (H+1)

EXAMPLE 109

25 4-bromo-N-(3-cyclopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 0.97 (m, 4 H) 1.97 (m, 1 H) 7.75 (m, 4 H).
MS (ESI+) m/z 360 (H+1)

30 EXAMPLE 110

N-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 1.17 (t, *J*=7.57 Hz, 3 H) 2.60 (q, *J*=7.41 Hz, 2 H) 7.09 (m, 4 H) 7.24 (t, *J*=7.45 Hz, 1 H) 7.45 (t, *J*=7.93 Hz, 2 H) 7.79 (d, *J*=8.79 Hz, 2 H); MS [M+H]⁺ *m/z* 362.

5 EXAMPLE 111

3-chloro-2-methyl-N-(3-[[1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl]thio]methyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.43 (s, 3 H) 3.61 (s, 3 H) 3.98 (s, 2 H) 7.06 (t, *J*=8.06 Hz, 1 H) 7.36 (m, 2 H) 7.44 (d, *J*=1.95 Hz, 1 H) 7.66 (d, *J*=7.57 Hz, 1 H); MS (ES⁺) *m/z* 416 (M+H⁺)

EXAMPLE 112

3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[3-(trichloromethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide

15 Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 2.59 (s, 3 H) 4.45 (s, 2 H) 7.24 (m, *J*=5.13 Hz, 1 H) 7.57 (d, *J*=7.57 Hz, 1 H) 7.86 (d, *J*=6.35 Hz, 2 H) 7.89 (d, *J*=8.06 Hz, 1 H) 8.63 (d, *J*=6.10 Hz, 2 H); MS (ES⁺) *m/z* 413 (M+H⁺)

20 EXAMPLE 113

3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[(pyridin-4-ylthio)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.60 (d, *J*=7.32 Hz, 3 H) 2.68 (m, 3 H) 3.80 (m, 3 H) 4.16 (q, *J*=7.08 Hz, 1 H) 6.86 (dd, *J*=8.30, 1.22 Hz, 1 H) 6.90 (m, 1 H) 7.22 (t, *J*=7.81 Hz, 1 H) 7.34 (m, 1 H) 7.44 (dd, *J*=7.57, 1.71 Hz, 1 H) 7.54 (dd, *J*=8.06, 1.22 Hz, 1 H) 7.96 (dd, *J*=8.06, 1.22 Hz, 1 H) MS *m/z* 456 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 114

30 (R)-3-chloro-N-(3-{1-[(2-methoxyphenyl)thio]ethyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 2.35 (s, 3 H) 4.12 (s, 2 H) 7.22 (t, *J*=7.08 Hz, 1 H) 7.29 (t, *J*=7.57 Hz, 2 H) 7.34 (d, *J*=7.81 Hz, 4 H) 7.66 (d, *J*=8.30 Hz, 2 H); MS (ES+) *m/z* 378 (M+H⁺)

5 EXAMPLE 115

4-methyl-N-{3-[(phenylthio)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.31 (d, *J*=6.84 Hz, 6 H) 2.41 (m, 3 H) 3.19 (m, 1 H) 7.30 (m, 1 H) 7.65 (m, 1 H) 7.82 (m, 1 H) MS *m/z* 332 (M+H)⁺

10 EXAMPLE 116

3-chloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.31 (d, *J*=6.84 Hz, 6 H) 2.41 (m, 3 H) 3.19 (m, 1 H) 7.30 (m, 1 H) 7.65 (m, 1 H) 7.82 (m, 1 H) MS *m/z* 332 (M+H)⁺

15 EXAMPLE 117

N-(2-[[[(5-[[[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)methyl]thio}phenyl]acetamide

20 Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.09 (s, 3 H) 2.67 (s, 3 H) 3.94 (s, 2 H) 7.05 (t, *J*=7.32 Hz, 1 H) 7.27 (m, 1 H) 7.32 (t, *J*=8.06 Hz, 1 H) 7.42 (d, *J*=7.81 Hz, 1 H) 7.62 (d, *J*=7.81 Hz, 1 H) 7.71 (d, *J*=8.06 Hz, 1 H) 7.90 (d, *J*=7.81 Hz, 1 H); MS (ES+) *m/z* 469 (M+H⁺)

25 EXAMPLE 118

3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[(pyridin-2-ylthio)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

30 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.67 (s, 3 H) 4.35 (s, 2 H) 7.13 (td, *J*=6.23, 0.73 Hz, 1 H) 7.30 (m, 1 H) 7.34 (d, *J*=9.28 Hz, 1 H) 7.61 (d, *J*=7.81 Hz, 1 H) 7.64 (m, 1 H) 7.92 (d, *J*=7.81 Hz, 1 H) 8.40 (d, *J*=4.15 Hz, 1 H); MS (ES+) *m/z* 413 (M+H⁺)

EXAMPLE 119

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.27 (d, *J*=7.08 Hz, 6 H) 2.95 (m, 1 H) 6.56 (m, 1 H) 7.76 (d, *J*=1.22 Hz, 1 H) 7.95 (m, 4 H) 8.33 (d, *J*=2.44 Hz, 1 H); MS (ES+) *m/z* 350 (M+H⁺)

EXAMPLE 120

Prepared using method C.

4-bromo-N-(3-tert-butyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 1.25 (s, 9 H) 7.76 (m, 4 H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 376 (H+1)

EXAMPLE 121

(R)-3-chloro-N-(3-{2-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]propyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

(R)-2-(5-{[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)-1-methylethyl 3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonate. (example 98), 3-fluorothiophenol (1 eq) and sodium carbonate (1 eq) in CH₃CN were heated overnight. Standard work-up and purification yielded the desired product.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.3 (m, 3 H) 2.6 (m, 3 H) 2.9 (m, 2 H) 3.8 (m, 1 H) 6.8 (m, 1 H) 7.1 (m, 5 H) 7.5 (m, 1 H) 7.9 (m, 1 H); MS (ESI+) *m/z* 458 (M+H).

EXAMPLE 122

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.29 (d, *J*=7.08 Hz, 6 H) 1.46 (m, 6 H) 2.07 (m, 3 H) 2.53 (m, 6 H) 2.96 (m, 2 H) 3.12 (m, 1 H) MS *m/z* 396 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 123

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-methoxy-2,3,6-trimethylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.30 (d, $J=6.84$ Hz, 6 H) 2.11 (m, 3 H) 2.55 (m, 3 H) 2.72 (m, 3 H) 3.12 (m, 1 H) 3.85 (m, 3 H) 6.56 (m, 1 H) MS m/z 356 (M+H)⁺

5

EXAMPLE 124

N-(3-tert-butyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 1.26 (s, 9 H) 2.64 (s, 3 H) 7.41 (t, $J=7.93$ Hz, 1 H) 7.72 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H) 7.89 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 346 (H+1)

10

EXAMPLE 125

(R)-3-chloro-N-{3-[1-(2,3-difluorophenoxy)ethyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

15

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.69 (d, $J=6.35$ Hz, 3 H) 2.68 (s, 3 H) 5.40 (q, $J=6.51$ Hz, 1 H) 6.90 (q, $J=7.81$ Hz, 2 H) 7.02 (m, 1 H) 7.31 (t, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H) 7.61 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H) 7.93 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H); MS (ES+) m/z 446 (M+H)⁺

20

EXAMPLE 126

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-5-pyridin-2-ylthiophene-2-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.34 (m, 6 H) 3.14 (m, 1 H) 7.48 (m, 1 H) 7.64 (m, 2 H) 7.77 (m, 1 H) 7.97 (m, 1 H) 8.74 (m, 1 H) MS m/z 367 (M+H)⁺

25

EXAMPLE 127

N-(3-cyclopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)naphthalene-2-sulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 0.97 (m, 4 H) 1.96 (m, 1 H) 7.67 (m, 2 H) 7.79 (d, $J=10.50$ Hz, 1 H) 8.02 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H) 8.09 (d, $J=8.79$ Hz, 1 H) 8.17 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H) 8.47 (s, 1 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 332 (H+1)

30

EXAMPLE 128

Prepared using method C.

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.31 (d, $J=6.84$ Hz, 6 H) 3.05 (m, 1 H) 7.00 (d, $J=8.79$ Hz, 2 H) 7.04 (m, 2 H) 7.20 (m, 1 H) 7.39 (m, 2 H) 7.84 (d, $J=8.79$ Hz, 2 H). MS $[M+H]^+$ m/z 376.

EXAMPLE 129

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-(1,3-oxazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, ACETONE-D6) δ ppm 1.29 (m, 6 H) 3.05 (m, 1 H) 7.73 (m, 1 H) 7.92 (m, 4 H) 8.27 (m, 1 H). MS m/z 351 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 130

4-bromo-N-{3-[(phenylthio)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D4) δ ppm 4.01 (s, 2 H) 7.19 (m, 3 H) 7.30 (d, $J=7.32$ Hz, 2 H) 7.62 (d, $J=8.55$ Hz, 2 H) 7.76 (d, $J=8.55$ Hz, 2 H); MS (ES+) m/z 442 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 131

Prepared using method A.

2,6-dichloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.31 (m, 6 H) 3.29 (m, 1 H) 7.29 (m, 1 H) 7.39 (m, 1 H) 7.41 (m, 1 H). MS m/z 352 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 132

5-{[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N,N-diethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxamide

Prepared using method D.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D4) δ ppm 1.19 (t, $J=7.08$ Hz, 3 H) 1.25 (t, $J=7.08$ Hz, 3 H) 2.70 (s, 3 H) 3.48 (q, $J=7.08$ Hz, 2 H) 3.69 (m, $J=7.08, 7.08, 7.08$ Hz, 2 H) 7.30 (t, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H) 7.59 (d, $J=7.57$ Hz, 1 H) 7.94 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H); MS $[M+H]^+$ m/z 389.

EXAMPLE 133

3-chloro-N-(3-[[[(3-methoxyphenyl)thio]methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

5 Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.66 (s, 3 H) 3.70 (s, 3 H) 4.03 (s, 2 H) 6.78 (dd, *J*=8.30, 2.44 Hz, 1 H) 6.89 (m, 2 H) 7.13 (t, *J*=8.06 Hz, 1 H) 7.30 (t, *J*=8.06 Hz, 1 H) 7.60 (d, *J*=7.81 Hz, 1 H) 7.90 (d, *J*=8.06 Hz, 1 H). MS (ES⁺) *m/z* 442 (M+H⁺)

10 EXAMPLE 134

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)naphthalene-2-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.31 (d, *J*=6.84 Hz, 6 H) 3.15 (m, 1 H) 7.59 (m, 2 H) 7.80 (m, 1 H) 7.85 (m, 2 H) 7.91 (d, *J*=8.06 Hz, 1 H) 8.45 (m, 1 H). MS
15 [M+H]⁺ *m/z* 334.

EXAMPLE 135

4-(3-chloro-2-cyanophenoxy)-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

20 Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.27 (d, *J*=6.84 Hz, 6 H) 2.95 (m, 1 H) 7.03 (d, *J*=8.55 Hz, 1 H) 7.24 (d, *J*=8.79 Hz, 2 H) 7.43 (d, *J*=8.30 Hz, 1 H) 7.61 (t, *J*=8.42 Hz, 1 H) 7.95 (d, *J*=8.79 Hz, 2 H); MS (ES⁺) *m/z* 435 (M+H⁺)

25 EXAMPLE 136

N,N-diethyl-5-[[[(4-phenoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxamide

Prepared using method D.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.19 (t, *J*=7.08 Hz, 3 H) 1.29 (t, *J*=6.96 Hz, 3 H) 3.52 (q, *J*=7.08 Hz, 2 H) 3.93 (d, *J*=6.92 Hz, 2 H) 7.01 (d, *J*=8.79 Hz, 2 H)
30 7.05 (d, *J*=7.81 Hz, 2 H) 7.20 (t, *J*=7.45 Hz, 1 H) 7.39 (t, *J*=7.81 Hz, 2 H) 7.86 (d, *J*=8.79 Hz, 2 H). MS [M+H]⁺ *m/z* 433.

EXAMPLE 137

4-bromo-N-[3-(trichloromethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 7.67 (d, $J=8.71$ Hz, 2 H) 7.82 (m, 2 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 436 (M+H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 138

(R)-3-chloro-N-(3-{1-[(3-methoxyphenyl)thio]ethyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.62 (d, $J=7.08$ Hz, 3 H) 2.59 (m, 3 H) 3.70 (m, 3 H) 4.42 (q, $J=7.08$ Hz, 1 H) 6.79 (m, 1 H) 6.85 (m, 2 H) 7.13 (m, 1 H) 7.23 (m, 1 H) 7.56 (m, 1 H) 7.95 (m, 1 H). MS m/z 456 (M+H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 139

3-chloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.31 (d, $J=6.84$ Hz, 6 H) 2.65 (s, 3 H) 3.10 (m, 1 H) 7.24 (m, 1 H) 7.56 (dd, $J=8.06, 1.22$ Hz, 1 H) 7.97 (dd, $J=7.81, 1.22$ Hz, 1 H). MS [M+H]⁺ m/z 333.

EXAMPLE 140

5-chloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-nitrothiophene-2-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.29 (d, $J=6.84$ Hz, 6 H) 2.98 (m, 1 H) 7.99 (s, 1 H); MS (ES+) m/z 369 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 141

4-phenoxy-N-{3-[(phenylthio)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 4.02 (s, 2 H) 6.99 (d, $J=8.79$ Hz, 2 H) 7.04 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 2 H) 7.20 (m, 4 H) 7.31 (d, $J=7.08$ Hz, 2 H) 7.39 (t, $J=7.93$ Hz, 2 H) 7.82 (d, $J=8.79$ Hz, 2 H); MS (ES+) m/z 456 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 142

3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[(phenylthio)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

5 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 2.60 (s, 3 H) 4.12 (s, 2 H) 7.20 (m, 1 H) 7.28 (t, *J*=7.32 Hz, 2 H) 7.36 (m, 3 H) 7.67 (d, *J*=7.81 Hz, 1 H) 7.84 (d, *J*=7.57 Hz, 1 H); MS (ES⁺) *m/z* 412 (M+H⁺)

EXAMPLE 143

10 N-(3-tert-butyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)naphthalene-2-sulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 1.24 (s, 9 H) 7.67 (m, 2 H) 7.81 (d, *J*=10.25 Hz, 1 H) 8.02 (d, *J*=7.81 Hz, 1 H) 8.10 (d, *J*=8.79 Hz, 1 H) 8.18 (d, *J*=7.57 Hz, 1 H) 8.49 (s, 1 H). MS (ESI⁺) *m/z* 348 (H+1)

15

EXAMPLE 144

(R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[3-(1-phenoxyethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

20 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.68 (d, *J*=6.59 Hz, 3 H) 2.69 (m, 3 H) 5.31 (q, *J*=6.59 Hz, 1 H) 6.89 (m, 2 H) 7.04 (m, 1 H) 7.22 (m, 1 H) 7.30 (m, 2 H) 7.54 (m, 1 H) 7.96 (m, 1 H)

MS *m/z* 410 (M+H)⁺

25

EXAMPLE 145

3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[3-(trichloromethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 2.41 (s, 3 H) 6.99 (t, *J*=8.05 Hz, 1 H) 7.45 (d, *J*=7.13 Hz, 1 H) 7.71 (d, *J*=7.13 Hz, 1 H). MS (ESI⁺) *m/z* 406 (M+H)⁺.

30

EXAMPLE 146

3-chloro-5-fluoro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 1.19 (s, 3 H) 1.21 (s, 3 H) 2.35 (s, 3 H) 2.93 (m, 1 H) 7.65 (d, *J*=9.77 Hz, 1 H) 7.82 (d, *J*=7.57 Hz, 1 H); MS [M+H]⁺ *m/z* 350.

EXAMPLE 147

5 (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-(3-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)thio]ethyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.74 (m, 3 H) 2.63 (m, 3 H) 3.85 (m, 3 H) 4.82 (m, 1 H) 7.20 (t, *J*=7.57 Hz, 1 H) 7.31 (m, 1 H) 7.43 (m, 1 H) 7.53 (d, *J*=7.57 Hz, 1 H) 7.87 (d, *J*=7.08 Hz, 1 H) MS *m/z* 430 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 148

N-(3-cyclopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

15 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 0.99 (m, 4 H) 1.96 (m, 1 H) 7.07 (d, *J*=9.03 Hz, 2 H) 7.12 (d, *J*=9.01, 2 H) 7.24 (t, *J*=7.45 Hz, 1 H) 7.45 (t, *J*=7.45, 2 H) 7.79 (d, *J*=8.79 Hz, 2 H). MS (ESI⁺) *m/z* 374 (H+1)

EXAMPLE 149

20 4-butoxy-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 0.98 (m, 3 H) 1.31 (m, 6 H) 1.50 (m, 2 H) 1.78 (m, 2 H) 3.19 (m, 1 H) 4.02 (m, 2 H) 6.95 (m, 2 H) 7.81 (m, 2 H); MS [M+H]⁺ *m/z* 356.

EXAMPLE 150

25 (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[3-(1-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]thio}ethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

30 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.64 (d, *J*=7.08 Hz, 3 H) 2.67 (m, 3 H) 4.38 (q, *J*=7.08 Hz, 1 H) 7.25 (m, 1 H) 7.43 (m, 2 H) 7.55 (m, 3 H) 7.96 (m, 1 H) MS *m/z* 494 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 151

(R)-3-chloro-N-{3-[1-(3-fluorophenoxy)ethyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

5 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.68 (d, $J=6.59$ Hz, 3 H) 2.69 (m, 3 H) 5.30 (q, $J=6.59$ Hz, 1 H) 6.66 (m, 2 H) 6.75 (m, 1 H) 7.25 (m, 2 H) 7.55 (m, 1 H) 7.96 (m, 1 H). MS m/z 428 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 152

10 (R)-N-(3-{1-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]ethyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)biphenyl-4-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.62 (d, $J=7.08$ Hz, 3 H) 4.41 (td, $J=7.32, 6.59$ Hz, 1 H) 6.98 (m, 3 H) 7.20 (m, 1 H) 7.41 (m, 3 H) 7.53 (m, 2 H) 7.65 (m, 2 H) 7.96 (m, 2 H) MS m/z 472 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 153

4,5-dichloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

20 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, ACETONE-D6) δ ppm 1.32 (m, 6 H) 3.10 (m, 1 H) 7.52 (m, 1 H). MS m/z 358 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 154

N-(3-tert-butyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)biphenyl-4-sulfonamide

25 Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D6) δ ppm 1.25 (s, 9 H) 7.43 (t, $J=7.32$ Hz, 1 H) 7.50 (t, $J=7.45$ Hz, 2 H) 7.71 (d, $J=7.32$ Hz, 2 H) 7.87 (m, 4 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 374 (H+1)

EXAMPLE 155

30 (R)-3-chloro-N-{3-[1-(3,5-difluorophenoxy)ethyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.64 (d, $J=6.59$ Hz, 3 H) 2.67 (s, 3 H) 5.44 (q, $J=6.43$ Hz, 1 H) 6.55 (tt, $J=9.16, 2.08$ Hz, 1 H) 6.61 (dd, $J=8.79, 1.95$ Hz, 2 H) 7.30 (t, $J=7.93$ Hz, 1 H) 7.59 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H) 7.92 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H); MS (ES⁺) m/z 446 (M+H⁺)

5

EXAMPLE 156

3-chloro-N-(3-[[3-fluorophenyl]thio]methyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

0

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 2.60 (s, 3 H) 4.20 (s, 2 H) 7.02 (td, $J=8.55, 2.20$ Hz, 1 H) 7.16 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H) 7.25 (dd, $J=9.77, 1.95$ Hz, 1 H) 7.31 (dd, $J=7.93, 6.47$ Hz, 1 H) 7.37 (t, $J=8.18$ Hz, 1 H) 7.67 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H) 7.84 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H); MS (ES⁺) m/z 430 (M+H⁺)

15

EXAMPLE 157

3-chloro-N-(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 0.92 (m, 6 H) 2.08 (m, 1 H) 2.50 (d, $J=7.32$ Hz, 2 H) 2.69 (s, 3 H) 7.31 (t, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H) 7.61 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 1 H) 7.93 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H); MS [M+H]⁺ m/z = 346.

20

EXAMPLE 158

3-chloro-N-(3-[[2,4-difluorophenyl]thio]methyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

25

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.69 (s, 3 H) 3.93 (s, 2 H) 6.87 (td, $J=8.42, 1.71$ Hz, 1 H) 6.95 (td, $J=9.16, 2.69$ Hz, 1 H) 7.33 (t, $J=7.93$ Hz, 1 H) 7.44 (m, 1 H) 7.63 (d, $J=7.57$ Hz, 1 H) 7.92 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H); MS (ES⁺) m/z 448 (M+H⁺)

30

EXAMPLE 159

2,4-dichloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-6-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.28 (d, $J=6.84$ Hz, 6 H) 2.73 (s, 3 H) 2.97 (m, 1 H) 7.36 (s, 1 H) 7.48 (s, 1 H); MS (ES+) m/z 366 (M+H⁺)

EXAMPLE 160

2,4,6-trichloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.29 (d, $J=6.84$ Hz, 6 H) 2.98 (m, 1 H) 7.63 (s, 2 H); MS (ES+) m/z 386 (M+H⁺).

EXAMPLE 161

(R)-3-chloro-N-(3-{1-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]ethyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.63 (d, $J=7.08$ Hz, 3 H) 2.62 (m, 3 H) 4.44 (q, $J=7.08$ Hz, 1 H) 6.97 (m, 1 H) 7.04 (m, 2 H) 7.21 (m, 1 H) 7.25 (m, 1 H) 7.57 (dd, $J=8.06, 1.22$ Hz, 1 H) 7.95 (dd, $J=8.06, 1.22$ Hz, 1 H) MS m/z 444 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 162

(R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[1-(phenylthio)ethyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.62 (d, $J=7.08$ Hz, 3 H) 2.63 (m, 3 H) 4.34 (q, $J=7.08$ Hz, 1 H) 7.26 (m, 6 H) 7.56 (m, 1 H) 7.96 (m, 1 H) MS m/z 426 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 163

3-chloro-N-(3-{[(3,4-difluorophenyl)thio]methyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.67 (s, 3 H) 4.05 (s, 2 H) 7.16 (m, 2 H) 7.33 (m, 2 H) 7.62 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H) 7.91 (d, $J=7.81$ Hz, 1 H); MS (ES+) m/z 448 (M+H⁺)

EXAMPLE 164

5-fluoro-2-methyl-N-[3-(2-thienyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D6) δ ppm 2.51 (s, 3 H) 7.16 (dd, $J=5.01, 3.78$ Hz, 1 H) 7.35 (td, $J=8.36, 2.81$ Hz, 1 H) 7.41 (dd, $J=8.55, 5.62$ Hz, 1 H) 7.60 (dd, $J=8.85, 2.75$ Hz, 1 H) 7.77 (d, $J=3.78$ Hz, 1 H) 7.78 (m, 1 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 356 (H+1)

EXAMPLE 165

N-{3-[(diethylamino)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide trifluoroacetate

Prepared using method C.

1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D4) δ ppm 1.33 (t, $J=7.32$ Hz, 6 H) 3.30 (m, 4 H) 4.31 (s, 2 H) 7.04 (m, 4 H) 7.21 (t, $J=7.45$ Hz, 1 H) 7.41 (m, 2 H) 7.87 (m, 2 H); MS [M+H]⁺ m/z = 419.

EXAMPLE 166

4-tert-butyl-N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

1H NMR (270 MHz, DMSO-D6) δ ppm 1.24 (s, 9 H) 7.36 (m, 3 H) 7.44 (d, $J=8.44$ Hz, 2 H) 7.67 (d, $J=8.44$ Hz, 2 H) 8.01 (dd, $J=7.78, 1.72$ Hz, 2 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 374 (M+H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 167

4-chloro-N-(3-morpholin-4-yl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3-nitrobenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D6) δ ppm 3.39 (m, 4 H) 3.62 (m, 4 H) 7.95 (d, $J=8.54$ Hz, 1 H) 8.05 (m, 1 H) 8.41 (m, 1 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 406 (H+1)

EXAMPLE 168

N-[3-(3-furyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D6) δ ppm 2.36 (s, 3 H) 6.93 (d, $J=1.46$ Hz, 1 H) 7.37 (d, $J=8.06$ Hz, 2 H) 7.72 (d, $J=8.30$ Hz, 2 H) 7.83 (s, 1 H) 8.31 (s, 1 H); MS [M+H]⁺ m/z 322.

EXAMPLE 169

4-methyl-N-[3-(3-thienyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

5 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 2.35 (s, 3 H) 7.37 (d, *J*=8.06 Hz, 2 H) 7.60 (dd, *J*=5.13, 0.98 Hz, 1 H) 7.69 (m, 1 H) 7.72 (d, *J*=8.30 Hz, 2 H) 8.24 (d, *J*=1.71 Hz, 1 H); MS [M+H]⁺ *m/z* = 338.

EXAMPLE 170

10 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.7 (m, 3 H) 2.9 (s, 3 H) 3.0 (t, *J*=6.8 Hz, 2 H) 3.2 (m, 6 H) 3.4 (m, 4 H) 7.3 (m, 1 H) 7.6 (d, *J*=8.1 Hz, 1 H) 7.9 (d, *J*=7.9 Hz, 1 H);
15 MS (ESI⁺) *m/z* 416 (M+H).

EXAMPLE 171

N-[3-(2-ethoxyethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

20 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.31 (t, *J*=7.32 Hz, 3 H) 3.06 (t, *J*=6.96 Hz, 2 H) 3.26 (m, 2 H) 4.45 (t, *J*=6.96 Hz, 2 H) 7.03 (m, 2 H) 7.08 (m, 2 H) 7.24 (m, 1 H) 7.42 (m, 2 H). MS [M+H]⁺ *m/z* = 406.

EXAMPLE 172

25 3-chloro-N-[3-(2-ethoxyethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.31 (t, *J*=7.20 Hz, 3 H) 2.55 (s, 3 H) 3.04 (t, *J*=6.47 Hz, 2 H) 3.25 (m, 2 H) 4.47 (t, *J*=6.47 Hz, 2 H) 7.28 (m, 1 H) 7.61 (dd, *J*=7.93, 1.10 Hz, 1 H) 7.94 (dd, *J*=7.94, 1.10 Hz, 1 H).

30

EXAMPLE 173

3-chloro-4-fluoro-N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 7.45 (m, 3 H) 7.56 (d, $J=8.97$ Hz, 1 H) 7.81 (m, 1 H) 7.92 (dd, $J=6.99, 2.24$ Hz, 1 H) 8.02 (dd, $J=6.60, 3.17$ Hz, 2 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 370 (M+H)⁺.

5 EXAMPLE 174

4-fluoro-N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 7.32 (m, 2 H) 7.44 (m, 3 H) 7.85 (m, 2 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 336 (M+H)⁺.

10 EXAMPLE 175

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2,5-bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.27 (d, $J=7.08$ Hz, 6 H) 2.95 (m, 1 H) 6.56 (m, 1 H) 7.76 (d, $J=1.22$ Hz, 1 H) 7.95 (m, 4 H) 8.33 (d, $J=2.44$ Hz, 1 H); MS (ES+) m/z 350 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 176

20 N-[3-(morpholin-4-ylmethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide trifluoroacetate

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 3.21 (m, 4 H) 3.86 (m, 4 H) 4.16 (s, 2 H) 7.04 (m, 4 H) 7.21 (t, $J=7.45$ Hz, 1 H) 7.41 (t, $J=7.93$ Hz, 2 H) 7.86 (d, $J=8.79$ Hz, 2 H);

25 MS [M+H]⁺ m/z = 433.

COMPARISON EXAMPLE 177

4-methoxy-N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 3.78 (s, 3 H) 6.96 (m, 2 H) 7.39 (m, 3 H) 7.84 (d, $J=8.97$ Hz, 2 H) 7.99 (m, 2 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 348 (M+H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 178

4-methyl-N-(3-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.27 (s, 3 H) 2.36 (s, 3 H) 7.26 (d, *J*=7.92 Hz, 2 H) 7.73 (d, *J*=8.44 Hz, 2 H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 270 (M+H)⁺.

5

EXAMPLE 179

N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazole-4-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.29 (d, *J*=6.84 Hz, 6 H) 2.59 (m, 3 H) 3.07 (m, 1 H) 3.73 (m, 3 H) 7.51 (m, 1 H) MS *m/z* 302 (M+H)⁺

10

EXAMPLE 180

N-(4-{[(5-{[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)methyl]sulfonyl}phenyl)acetamide

15

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, methanol-D₄) δ ppm 2.16 (s, 3 H) 2.67 (s, 3 H) 4.57 (s, 2 H) 7.33 (t, *J*=8.06 Hz, 1 H) 7.63 (d, *J*=8.06 Hz, 1 H) 7.68 (d, *J*=8.79 Hz, 2 H) 7.77 (m, 2 H) 7.92 (d, *J*=8.06 Hz, 1 H); MS (ES+) *m/z* 501 (M+H)⁺

20

EXAMPLE 181

N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)naphthalene-1-sulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 7.35 (m, 3 H) 7.55 (d, *J*=7.65 Hz, 1 H) 7.60 (dd, *J*=5.28, 1.58 Hz, 1 H) 7.65 (m, 1 H) 7.99 (m, 4 H) 8.10 (dd, *J*=7.26, 1.19 Hz, 1 H) 8.85 (m, 1 H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 368 (M+H)⁺.

25

EXAMPLE 182

N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 6.98 (dd, *J*=5.01, 3.69 Hz, 1 H) 7.39 (m, 4 H) 7.61 (dd, *J*=5.01, 1.32 Hz, 1 H) 8.03 (m, 2 H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 324 (M+H)⁺.

30

EXAMPLE 183

2-nitro-N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 7.39 (m, 3 H) 7.65 (m, 2 H) 7.73 (m, 1 H) 7.96 (m, 1 H) 8.03 (m, 2 H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 363 (M+H)⁺.

5

EXAMPLE 184

3-chloro-N-{3-[(diethylamino)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide trifluoroacetate

Prepared using method C.

10 ¹H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.32 (t, *J*=7.32 Hz, 6 H) 2.70 (s, 3 H) 3.30-3.40 (m, disturbed by solvent peak, 4 H) 7.29 (t, *J*=7.93 Hz, 1 H) 7.58 (d, *J*=7.81 Hz, 1 H) 7.96 (d, *J*=7.81 Hz, 1 H); MS [M+H]⁺ *m/z* = 375.

EXAMPLE 185

15 5-fluoro-2-methyl-N-(3-morpholin-4-yl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 2.52 (s, 3 H) 3.38 (m, 4 H) 3.62 (m, 4 H) 7.41 (m, 2 H) 7.59 (m, 1 H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 359 (H+1)

20

COMPARISON EXAMPLE 186

4-methoxy-N-(3-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.27 (s, 3 H) 3.80 (s, 3 H) 6.95 (d, *J*=8.97 Hz, 2 H) 7.78 (d, *J*=8.97 Hz, 2 H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 286 (M+H)⁺.

25

EXAMPLE 187

4-tert-butyl-N-(3-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

30 ¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.30 (s, 9 H) 2.28 (s, 3 H) 4.91 (s, 1 H) 7.51 (d, *J*=8.97 Hz, 2 H) 7.78 (d, *J*=8.71 Hz, 2 H).

EXAMPLE 188

4-cyano-N-(3-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.28 (s, 3 H) 7.83 (d, *J*=8.71 Hz, 2 H)
8.01 (d, *J*=8.44 Hz, 2 H)

5 EXAMPLE 189

N-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzenesulfonamide

EXAMPLE 190

4-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide

10 EXAMPLE 191

4-fluoro-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide

COMPARISON EXAMPLE 192

15 4-chloro-N-(4-{{(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)amino}sulfonyl}phenyl)-3-nitrobenzamide

COMPARISON EXAMPLE 193

N-[4-({[5-(butylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]amino}sulfonyl)phenyl]acetamide

20 EXAMPLE 194

5-{{{(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl}amino}-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-carboxylic acid

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 3.34 (s, 3 H) 7.19 (t, *J*=7.65 Hz, 1 H)
7.45 (dd, *J*=8.18, 1.06 Hz, 1 H) 7.89 (dd, *J*=7.92, 1.06 Hz, 1 H)

25

EXAMPLE 195

N-(4-{{(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)amino}sulfonyl}phenyl)-4-fluorobenzamide

Prepared using method C.

30 ¹H NMR (270 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 1.18-1.23 (m, 3 H) 2.82 (q, *J*=7.59 Hz, 2 H)
7.34-7.41 (m, 2 H) 7.76-7.79 (m, 2 H) 7.92-7.95 (m, 2 H) 8.01-8.06 (m, 2 H) 10.58 (s, 1 H).
MS (ESI+) *m/z* 407 (M+H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 196

N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, MeOH-D) δ ppm 8.36 (d, J= 8.66 Hz, 2H), 8.08 (d, J= 8.66 Hz, 2H), 3.20-3.11 (m, 1H), 1.34 (d, J= 6.93 Hz, 6H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 329 (M+H)⁺

COMPARISON EXAMPLE 197

N-[4-({[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]amino} sulfonyl)phenyl]acetamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 0.95 (s, 9 H) 2.06 (s, 3 H) 2.70 (s, 2 H) 7.71-7.69 (m, 4 H) 10.29 (s, 2 H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 369 (M+H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 198

4-bromo-N-[5-(methoxymethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide

EXAMPLE 199

N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-N-methylbiphenyl-4-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, CHCl₃-D) δ ppm 8.00-7.96 (m, 2H), 7.69-7.65 (m, 2H), 7.59-7.56 (m, 2H), 7.48-7.38 (m, 3H), 3.12-3.05 (m, 1H), 1.32 (d, J= 6.93 Hz, 6H).

MS (ESI+) *m/z* 374 (M+H)⁺

COMPARISON EXAMPLE 200

3-(trifluoromethyl)-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide

EXAMPLE 201

N-[5-(4-tert-butylphenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.33 (s, 9 H) 2.72 (s, 3 H) 7.31 (t, J=8.04 Hz, 1 H) 7.52 (d, J=8.66 Hz, 2 H) 7.59 (d, J=8.16 Hz, 1 H) 7.70 (d, J=8.66, 2 H) 7.98 (d, J=7.92 Hz, 1 H). MS (M+1) 422

COMPARISON EXAMPLE 202

4-({[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl}amino)-N-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide

5 EXAMPLE 203

3-chloro-2-methyl-N-(5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.72 (s, 3 H) 7.32 (t, *J*=7.92 Hz, 1 H) 7.47-7.54 (m, 3 H) 7.61 (d, *J*=7.42 Hz, 1 H) 7.77-7.84 (m, 2 H) 7.99 (d, *J*=6.93 Hz, 1 H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 366 (M+H)⁺

15 EXAMPLE 204

2-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)-N-(4-({[(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)amino]sulfonyl}phenyl)acetamide

EXAMPLE 205

5-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, Chloroform -D) δ ppm 7.73 (dd, *J*= 8.1, 2.7 Hz, 1H), 7.26-7.23 (m, 1H), 7.21-7.07 (m, 1H), 3.13-3.04 (m, 1H), 2.59 (s, 3H), 1.33 (d, *J*= 5.4 Hz, 6H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 316 (M+H)⁺

25 EXAMPLE 206

N-(5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzenesulfonamide

EXAMPLE 207

4-methyl-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide

EXAMPLE 208

30 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[5-(2-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.73 (d, *J*=4.95 Hz, 6 H) 7.32 (t, *J*=8.04 Hz, 1 H) 7.36-7.45 (m, 1 H) 7.61 (d, *J*=7.92 Hz, 1 H) 8.00 (t, *J*=7.92 Hz, 2 H) 8.53 (d, *J*=3.71 Hz, 1 H). MS (M+1) 381

5 EXAMPLE 209

3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[5-(pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.68 (s, 3 H) 4.37 (s, 2 H) 7.29 (t, *J*=8.04 Hz, 1 H) 7.60 (dd, *J*=8.04, 1.11 Hz, 1 H) 7.78 (dd, *J*=7.42, 5.69 Hz, 1 H) 7.91 (dd, *J*=7.92, 1.24 Hz, 1 H) 8.25 (d, *J*=7.92 Hz, 1 H) 8.69 (d, *J*=19.30 Hz, 2 H). MS (M+1) 381

EXAMPLE 210

4-chloro-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide

15

EXAMPLE 211

3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{5-[(4-nitrophenoxy)methyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl}benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.60 (s, 3 H) 5.28 (s, 2 H) 7.11 (d, *J*=9.40 Hz, 2 H) 7.21 (t, *J*=8.04 Hz, 1 H) 7.51 (d, *J*=6.93 Hz, 1 H) 7.84 (d, *J*=7.92 Hz, 1 H) 8.15 (d, *J*=9.15 Hz, 2 H). MS (M+1) 441

COMPARISON EXAMPLE 212

25 N-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-methoxybenzenesulfonamide

COMPARISON EXAMPLE 213

N-(5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 7.35-7.49 (m, 3 H) 7.57-7.91 (m, 4 H) 8.02-8.14 (m, 2 H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 386 (M+H)⁺

COMPARISON EXAMPLE 214

4-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)-N-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide

EXAMPLE 215

3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.69 (s, 3 H) 7.32 (t, *J*=8.05 Hz, 1 H) 7.61 (d, *J*=8.18 Hz, 1 H) 7.94 (dd, *J*=8.05, 1.19 Hz, 1 H). ¹³C NMR (67.5 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 17.57, 127.73, 127.95, 134.75, 136.39, 137.90, 142.57. MS (ESI+) *m/z* 358 (M+H)⁺. HRMS (EI) calcd for C₁₀H₇ClF₃N₃O₂S₂: 356.9620, found 356.9625.

COMPARISON EXAMPLE 216

N-(5-cyclohexyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-methoxybenzenesulfonamide

EXAMPLE 217

4-phenoxy-N-(5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 6.91-7.01 (m, 4 H) 7.07-7.16 (m, 1 H) 7.32 (m, 2 H) 7.41 (m, 3 H) 7.75 (m, 4 H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 410 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 218

4-bromo-N-(5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 7.39-7.45 (m, 3 H) 7.58-7.65 (m, 2 H) 7.68-7.77 (m, 4 H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 397 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 219

4-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide

EXAMPLE 220

N-[5-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide

COMPARISON EXAMPLE 221

N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, Chloroform -D) δ ppm 8.13 (s, 3H), 7.58-7.54 (m, 1H), 6.82 (d, J= 8.1 Hz, 1H), 3.20-3.10 (m, 1H), 1.35 (d, J= 5.4 Hz, 6H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 352 (M+H)⁺

5

EXAMPLE 222

3-chloro-N-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.27 (t, J=7.52 Hz, 3 H) 2.69 (s, 3 H)
10 2.82 (q, J=7.39 Hz, 2 H) 7.30 (t, J=7.92 Hz, 1 H) 7.59 (m, 1 H) 7.93 (dd, J=7.92, 1.06 Hz, 1 H). ¹³C NMR (67.5 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 12.81, 17.59, 25.12, 127.69, 127.78, 134.27, 136.24, 137.81, 143.26, 162.08. MS (ESI+) *m/z* 318 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 223

15 Ethyl [(5-{[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)thio]acetate

Prepared using method B.

¹H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 1.20 (t, J=7.01 Hz, 3 H) 2.63 (m, 4 H) 4.16 (m, 3 H) 7.45 (t, J=7.92 Hz, 1 H) 7.75 (d, J=7.92 Hz, 1 H) 7.91 (d, J=7.92 Hz, 1 H).

20

EXAMPLE 224

3,4-dichloro-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide

EXAMPLE 225

25 3-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, Chloroform -D) δ ppm 7.95 (d, J= 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.52-7.49 (m, 1H), 7.25-7.17 (m, 1H), 3.13-3.03 (m, 1H), 2.65 (s, 3H), 1.30 (d, J= 5.4 Hz, 6H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 332 (M+H)⁺

30

EXAMPLE 226

4-fluoro-N-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide

EXAMPLE 227

3-chloro-N-[5-(2-ethoxyethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

EXAMPLE 228

2,4,6-trichloro-N-(5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

^1H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL- D_4) δ ppm 7.42 (m, 4 H) 7.55 (s, 2 H) 7.74 (d, $J=7.92$ Hz, 1 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 420 ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$

EXAMPLE 229

N-(5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)naphthalene-2-sulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

^1H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL- D_4) δ ppm 7.38-7.45 (m, 4 H) 7.59-7.65 (m, 3 H) 7.69-7.76 (m, 5 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 368 ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$

COMPARISON EXAMPLE 230

2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-N-(4-[(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)amino]sulfonyl}phenyl)acetamide

EXAMPLE 231

3,4-dichloro-N-(5-cyclopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide

EXAMPLE 232

4-bromo-N-[5-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide

COMPARISON EXAMPLE 233

N-(5-cyclohexyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

^1H NMR (270 MHz, DMSO- D) δ ppm 7.78-7.76 (m, 2H), 7.56-7.53 (m, 3H), 3.45-3.25 (m, 2H), 2.90-3.75 (m, 1H), 2.01-2.90 (m, 2H), 1.80-1.50 (m, 2H), 1.45-1.10 (m, 4H). MS (ESI+) m/z 324 ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$

EXAMPLE 234

4-bromo-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide

EXAMPLE 235

N-(5-cyclohexyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide

5

EXAMPLE 236

N-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide

EXAMPLE 237

10

N-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide

EXAMPLE 238

4-[(5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino]-N-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide

15

EXAMPLE 239

4-chloro-N-[5-(4-chlorobenzyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide

COMPARISON EXAMPLE 240

20

N-(5-tert-butyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.36 (s, 9 H) 7.54 (m, 3 H) 7.86 (m, 2 H). ¹³C NMR (67.5 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 30.05, 37.50, 127.20, 130.02, 133.55, 143.31, 169.51. MS (ESI+) *m/z* 298 (M+H)⁺.

25

EXAMPLE 241

N-(5-cyclohexyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide

EXAMPLE 242

30

N-[5-(4-chlorobenzyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide

EXAMPLE 243

N-[5-(ethylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.41 (t, *J*=7.39 Hz, 3 H) 2.39 (s, 3 H) 3.15 (q, *J*=7.39 Hz, 2 H) 7.24-7.27 (m, 2 H) 7.76-7.79 (m, 2 H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 316, 318, 653 (M+H)⁺.

5

EXAMPLE 244

N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, Chloroform-D) δ ppm 7.89-7.83 (m, 2H), 7.40-7.33 (m, 2H),
10 7.20-7.15 (m, 1H), 7.05-6.94 (m, 4H), 3.17-3.06 (m, 1H), 1.32 (d, *J*= 5.4 Hz, 6H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 376 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 245

4-bromo-N-[5-(ethylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide

15

EXAMPLE 246

3-chloro-N-{5-[(4-fluorophenoxy)methyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl}-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.60 (s, 3 H) 5.11 (s, 2 H) 5.42 (s, 1 H)
20 6.94 (m, 4 H) 7.22 (t, *J*=8.04 Hz, 1 H) 7.51 (d, *J*=7.92 Hz, 1 H) 7.84 (d, *J*=7.92 Hz, 1 H). MS (M+1) 414

EXAMPLE 247

25 N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)naphthalene-2-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, Chloroform -D) δ ppm 8.49 (s, 1H), 7.94-7.82 (m, 4H), 7.61-
7.54 (m, 2H), 3.12-3.04 (m, 1H), 1.31 (d, *J*= 5.4 Hz, 6H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 334 (M+H)⁺

30

EXAMPLE 248

3-chloro-N-{5-[(4-chlorophenoxy)methyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl}-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.69 (s, 3 H) 5.22 (s, 2 H) 6.97-7.05 (m, 2 H) 7.25-7.35 (m, 3 H) 7.60 (dd, *J*=8.04, 1.11 Hz, 1 H) 7.93 (dd, *J*=7.92, 1.24 Hz, 1 H). MS (M+1) 430.

5 EXAMPLE 249

4-bromo-N-(5-tert-butyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.36 (s, 9 H) 7.69 (m, 2 H) 7.76 (m, 2 H). ¹³C NMR (67.5 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 30.05, 37.52, 127.95, 129.02, 133.26, 10 142.61, 162.77, 169.64. MS (ESI+) *m/z* 376 (M+H)⁺. HRMS (ESI) calcd for C₁₂H₁₄BrN₃O₂S₂: 374.9711, found 374.9712.

EXAMPLE 250

N-(5-tert-butyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

15 Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.35 (s, 9 H) 7.31 (t, *J*=7.92 Hz, 1 H) 7.60 (m, 1 H) 7.94 (d, *J*=7.65 Hz, 1 H). ¹³C NMR (67.5 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 16.23, 28.73, 36.40, 125.76, 126.00, 130.92, 134.27, 135.68, 145.31, 168.69, 170.59. MS (ESI+) *m/z* 346 (M+H)⁺. HRMS (ESI) calcd for C₁₃H₁₆ClN₃O₂S₂: 346.0372, found 20 346.0369.

EXAMPLE 251

N-(5-cyclohexyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-fluorobenzenesulfonamide

25 EXAMPLE 252

N-{5-[(2-allylphenoxy)methyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl}-3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.69 (s, 3 H) 3.38 (d, *J*=6.43 Hz, 2 H) 30 4.93-5.06 (m, 2 H) 5.22 (s, 2 H) 5.85-6.03 (m, 1 H) 6.97 (dd, *J*=14.35, 7.92 Hz, 2 H) 7.12-7.24 (m, 2 H) 7.30 (t, *J*=8.04 Hz, 1 H) 7.60 (dd, *J*=8.04, 0.87 Hz, 1 H) 7.93 (dd, *J*=7.92, 0.99 Hz, 1 H). MS (M+1) 436

EXAMPLE 253

4-bromo-N-[5-(4-chlorobenzyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, DMSO-D) δ ppm 7.75 (d, J= 8.66 Hz, 2H), 7.67 (d, J= 8.66 Hz, 2H), 7.41 (d, J= 8.41 Hz, 2H), 7.35 (d, J= 8.41 Hz, 2H), 4.21 (s, 2H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 444 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 254

(R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[5-(1-phenoxypropyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-

10 yl]benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.04 (t, J=7.42 Hz, 3 H) 1.89-2.17 (m, 2 H) 2.65 (s, 3 H) 5.38 (t, J=6.43 Hz, 1 H) 6.93-7.02 (m, 3 H) 7.21-7.33 (m, 3 H) 7.58 (d, J=7.92 Hz, 1 H) 7.89 (d, J=7.92 Hz, 1 H). MS (M+1) 424

15

EXAMPLE 255

3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[5-({[2-(4-methylphenoxy)ethyl]thio}methyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 2.21 (s, 3 H) 2.62 (s, 3 H) 2.83 (t, J=5.94 Hz, 2 H) 3.84 (s, 2 H) 4.08 (t, J=5.94 Hz, 2 H) 6.63-6.72 (m, 2 H) 6.99 (d, J=8.66 Hz, 2 H) 7.09-7.18 (m, 1 H) 7.47 (d, J=8.16 Hz, 1 H) 7.91 (d, J=7.92 Hz, 1 H). MS (M+1) 470

EXAMPLE 256

25 4-chloro-N-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide

EXAMPLE 257

4-chloro-N-[5-(ethylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-3-nitrobenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR 270 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.43 (t, J=7.26 Hz, 3 H) 3.18 (q, J=7.30 Hz, 2 H) 7.66-7.69 (m, 1 H) 8.01-8.04 (m, 1 H) 8.36-8.37 (m, 1 H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 381, 383 (M+H)⁺.

30

EXAMPLE 258

(R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[5-(1-phenylethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.65 (d, *J*=6.93 Hz, 3 H) 2.66 (s, 3 H) 4.30 (q, *J*=7.09 Hz, 1 H) 7.22-7.40 (m, 6 H) 7.57 (dd, *J*=8.16, 0.99 Hz, 1 H) 7.85 (dd, *J*=7.92, 0.99 Hz, 1 H). MS (M+1) 394

EXAMPLE 259

3-chloro-N-[5-(ethylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 1.40 (t, *J*=7.39 Hz, 3 H) 2.68 (s, 3 H) 3.14 (q, *J*=7.21 Hz, 2 H) 7.19-7.25 (m, 1 H) 7.52-7.55 (m, 1 H) 7.94-7.97 (m, 1 H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 350, 352 (M+H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 260

N-(5-tert-butyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)naphthalene-2-sulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 1.36 (s, 9 H) 7.61 (m, 2 H) 7.83 (dd, *J*=8.71, 1.85 Hz, 1 H) 7.96 (m, 3 H) 8.43 (d, *J*=1.85 Hz, 1 H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 348 (M+H)⁺. HRMS (ESI) calcd for C₁₆H₁₇N₃O₂S₂: 347.0762, found 347.0753.

EXAMPLE 261

N-(5-cyclohexyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-2,4,6-trimethylbenzenesulfonamide

COMPARISON EXAMPLE 262

N-[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide

EXAMPLE 263

4-chloro-N-(5-cyclohexyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide

EXAMPLE 264

3-chloro-N-{5-[(2-fluorophenoxy)methyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl}-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.69 (s, 3 H) 5.27 (s, 2 H) 6.95-7.22 (m, 4 H) 7.31 (t, *J*=8.04 Hz, 1 H) 7.61 (d, *J*=7.92 Hz, 1 H) 7.95 (d, *J*=8.16 Hz, 1 H). MS (M+1) 414

EXAMPLE 265

(R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[5-(1-phenylpropyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 0.89 (t, *J*=7.30 Hz, 3 H) 1.90-2.10 (m, 1 H) 2.11-2.32 (m, 1 H) 2.66 (s, 3 H) 4.03 (dd, *J*=8.54, 6.80 Hz, 1 H) 7.17-7.41 (m, 6 H) 7.57 (dd, *J*=7.92, 1.24 Hz, 1 H) 7.85 (dd, *J*=7.92, 1.24 Hz, 1 H). MS (M+1) 408

EXAMPLE 266

N-[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide

EXAMPLE 267

N-[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-4-fluorobenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, DMOS-D) δ ppm 7.87-7.82 (m, 2H), 7.41-7.35 (m, 2H), 2.71 (s, 2H), 0.95 (s, 9H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 330 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 268

N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)biphenyl-4-sulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, Chloroform -D) δ ppm 7.98 (d, *J*= 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.65 (d, *J*= 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.57-7.54 (m, 2H), 7.47-7.35 (m, 3H), 3.18-3.08 (m, 1H), 1.34 (d, *J*= 5.4 Hz, 6H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 360 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 269

3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{5-[(phenylthio)methyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl}benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.64 (s, 3 H) 4.26 (s, 2 H) 7.30 (m, 6 H) 7.61 (d, *J*=7.92 Hz, 1 H) 7.90 (d, *J*=7.92 Hz, 1 H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 412 (M+H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 270

3-chloro-N-(5-[(4-fluorobenzyl)thio]methyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 2.64 (s, 3 H) 3.57 (s, 2 H) 3.61 (s, 2 H) 6.91 (t, *J*=8.54 Hz, 2 H) 7.12-7.22 (m, 3 H) 7.49 (d, *J*=7.92 Hz, 1 H) 7.93 (d, *J*=7.92 Hz, 1 H). MS (M+1) 444

EXAMPLE 271

N-{5-[(benzylthio)methyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl}-3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, CHLOROFORM-D) δ ppm 2.65 (s, 3 H) 3.57 (s, 2 H) 3.64 (s, 2 H) 7.19 (m, 6 H) 7.49 (d, *J*=7.92 Hz, 1 H) 7.93 (d, *J*=7.92 Hz, 1 H). MS (M+1) 426

EXAMPLE 272

4-bromo-N-[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, DMSO-D) δ ppm 7.76 (d, *J*= 8.66 Hz, 2H), 7.70 (d, *J*= 8.66 Hz, 2H), 2.71 (s, 2H), 0.95 (s, 9H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 390 (M+H)⁺

EXAMPLE 273

N-(4-[(5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)amino]sulfonyl)phenyl)benzamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 2.42 (s, 3 H) 7.47 (m, 3 H) 7.80 (m, 4 H) 7.88 (m, 2 H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 375 (M+H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 274

N-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl-2-[(5-{{(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl}amino}-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)thio]acetamide

COMPARISON EXAMPLE 275

4-amino-N-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide

COMPARISON EXAMPLE 276

N-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-({(4-fluorophenyl)amino]carbonothioyl} amino)benzenesulfonamide

EXAMPLE 277

N-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-(1H-tetrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 1.21 (t, *J*=7.42 Hz, 3 H) 2.83 (q, *J*=7.42 Hz, 2 H) 8.02-8.12 (m, 4 H) 10.18 (s, 1 H). MS (ESI+) *m/z* 338 (M+H)⁺.

COMPARISON EXAMPLE 278

N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide

COMPARISON EXAMPLE 279

N-(4-{{(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)amino]sulfonyl}phenyl)acetamide

Prepared using method C.

¹H NMR (270 MHz, DMSO-D₆) δ ppm 1.23-1.26(m, 6 H) 2.06 (s, 3 H) 3.07-3.16 (m, 1 H) 7.68-7.71 (m, 4 H) 10.28 (s, 1 H) . MS (ESI+) *m/z* 341 (M+H)⁺.

EXAMPLE 280

N-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-[(4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino]benzenesulfonamide

EXAMPLE 281

N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide

EXAMPLE 282

N-[5-(methoxymethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

5 ^1H NMR (270 MHz, DMSO-D) δ ppm 8.35 (d, J = 8.65 Hz, 2H), 8.04 (d, J = 8.65 Hz, 2H), 4.58 (s, 2H), 3.34 (s, 3H). MS (ESI+) m/z 331 (M+H) $^+$

COMPARISON EXAMPLE 283

4-amino-N-(5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide

10 COMPARISON EXAMPLE 284

N-[5-(ethylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-4-methoxybenzenesulfonamide

EXAMPLE 285

4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide

15 Prepared using method A.

^1H NMR (270 MHz, DMSO-D) δ ppm 7.87-7.82 (m, 2H), 7.41-7.34 (m, 2H), 3.19-3.09 (m, 1H), 1.25 (d, J = 6.93 Hz, 6H). MS (ESI+) m/z 302 (M+H) $^+$

EXAMPLE 286

20 3-cyano-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

^1H NMR (270 MHz, Chloroform -D) δ ppm 8.18 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.81-7.58 (m, 3H), 3.18-3.08 (m, 1H), 1.34 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 6H). MS (ESI+) m/z 309 (M+H) $^+$

25 EXAMPLE 287

3-cyano-N-(5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method C.

30 ^1H NMR (270 MHz, METHANOL-D₄) δ ppm 7.38-7.47 (m, 3 H) 7.61-7.69 (m, 1 H) 7.70-7.79 (m, 3 H) 7.85 (dd, J =7.55, 1.36 Hz, 1 H) 8.09 (dd, J =7.79, 1.11 Hz, 1 H). MS (ESI+) m/z 343 (M+H) $^+$

EXAMPLE 288

5-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide

Prepared using method A.

^1H NMR (270 MHz, Chloroform -D) δ ppm 8.13-8.11 (m, 1H), 7.57-7.52 (m, 1H), 6.84-6.80 (m, 1H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 3.21-3.10 (m, 1H), 1.35 (d, $J=5.4$ Hz, 6H). MS (ESI+) m/z 392 ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$

5

WOUND HEALING EXPERIMENTS

EXAMPLE 289

10 Diabetic KKA y mice underwent surgery during anesthesia whereby a catheter was inserted in the jugularis vein. Oral treatment twice daily (200 mg/kg/day) with the 11 β -HSD1 inhibitor BVT.2733 (disclosed as Example 172A in WO 01/90090), or vehicle started 4-6 days later and continued for 3.5 days.

Advantageous effects on wound healing of the surgical wounds were observed during
15 treatment. In BVT.2733 treated mice, less complication were observed in and around the wound area as compared to control mice. Examples of advantageous effects were less pus in the wound, as well as better wound strength. 58 % of the vehicle treated animals showed complications during treatment period whereas complications were present in only 24 % of the BVT.2733 treated animals.

20

EXAMPLE 290

(a) Advantageous effects of 11 β -HSD1 inhibitors (e.g. BVT.2733) on wound healing are confirmed in diabetic KKA y mice employing the excisional wound-healing model. 1 cm
25 full-thickness wounds, including the panniculus carnosus muscle, are cut with a scalpel on the back of the mice. Mice are treated with BVT.2733 for 5 days. On day 2 and 9 of treatment wounds are harvested, embedded and sectioned. Histological staining of the sections with hematoxylin/eosin are made to determine degree of re-epithelialization and immunostaining against the von Willebrand factor to determine revascularisation.

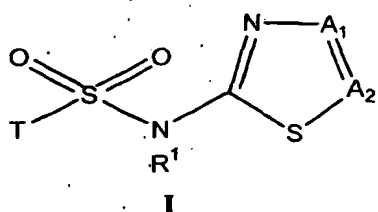
(b) Advantageous effects of 11β -HSD1 inhibitors are confirmed in *in vitro* studies. Proliferation of human keratinocytes and fibroblasts, which are important cell types in the wound healing process, are studied after incubation with the 11β -HSD1 inhibitor.

(c) Effects on wound healing after treatment with 11β -HSD1 inhibitors are also
5 studied in wounds on explants from human breast skin. The proliferative effect of the substance and the effect on re-epithelialization are determined.

Various embodiments of the present invention have been described above but a person
skilled in the art realizes further minor alterations which would fall into the scope of the
10 present invention. The breadth and scope of the present invention should not be limited by
any of the above-described exemplary embodiments, but should be defined only in
accordance with the following claims and their equivalents.

Claims

1. A compound of formula (I)



wherein

T is selected from 2-acetylamino-4-methylthiazol-5-yl; benzyl; 5-bromo-6-chloropyridin-3-yl; 5-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl; 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl; 2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 5-(dimethylamino)-1-naphthyl; 1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl; 4-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-7-yl; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 5-methyl-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-furyl; 4-morpholin-4-ylpyridin-3-yl; 1-naphthyl; 2-naphthyl; 2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 6-phenoxypyridin-3-yl; quinolin-8-yl; 1,3,5-trimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl;

thienyl optionally substituted with one or more of acetylamino; chloro; methyl; 2-(methylthio)pyrimidin-4-yl; nitro; phenylsulfonyl; pyridinyl;

phenyl optionally substituted with one or more of acetyl; acetylamino; amino; 4-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetylamino; benzoylamino; bromo; chloro; 3-chloro-2-cyanophenoxy; (5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino; 4-chloro-3-nitrophenylcarbonylamino; [(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonylamino; cyano; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetylamino; fluoro; 4-[(4-fluorophenyl)amino]carbonothioyl} amino; 4-fluorophenylcarbonylamino; hydroxy; methoxy; methyl; 5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl; (4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino; 1,3-oxazol-5-yl; 2-methyl-4-pyrimidyl; n-butoxy; nitro; N-phthalimido; phenoxy; phenyl; 1H-pyrazol-1-yl; tert-butyl; tetrazolyl; 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy; trifluoromethoxy; trifluoromethyl;

R¹ is hydrogen or methyl;

A₁ and A₂ are a nitrogen atom or C-Z, provided that A₁ and A₂ have different meanings, wherein:

- Z is [(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaminocarbonyl)methyl]thio; n-butylthio; (R)-2-[(3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonyl)oxy]propyl; cyclohexyl; cyclopropyl; ethoxycarbonylmethylthio; ethylthio; (R)-2-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]propyl; 3-furyl; methoxy; 2-methylpyridin-3-yl;

morpholin-4-yl; (R)-1-phenoxy-n-propyl; phenyl; (R)-1-phenyl-n-propyl; tert-butyl; tert-butylphenyl; 2-thienyl; 3-thienyl; (trichloromethyl); (trifluoromethyl); A₃; or is -CH(CH₃)A₃, wherein

- A₃ is selected from methyl; carbamoyl; N-(n-butanamidyl); phenylsulfonyl; phenyl; phenoxy optionally substituted with one or more fluoro; phenylthio optionally substituted with one or more acetylamino, methoxy, trifluoromethyl, fluoro; pyridin-3-yloxy; 4-methylpyrimidin-2-ylthio; pyridin-4-ylthio; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-ylthio; or X-Y-R², wherein
 - X is CH₂ or CO;
 - Y is CH₂, CO or a single bond;
 - R² is selected from 4-acetylamino-phenylsulfonyl; N-(n-butanamidyl); 1-(3-chloro-2-methylphenylsulfonyloxy)ethyl; 1-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]ethyl; 4-chlorophenyl; 3-ethoxy-n-propyl; hydrogen; isopropyl; 4-methoxyphenyl; methyl; phenylsulfonyl; pyridin-3-yl; tert-butyl;
 - NR³R⁴, wherein R³ and R⁴ are each independently selected from 3-ethoxy-n-propyl; ethyl; hydrogen; methyl;
 - NR³R⁴ represent together 3-carbethoxypiperidin-1-yl; 4-carbethoxypiperidin-1-yl; 3-hydroxymethylpiperidin-1-yl; 3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl; 4-methylpiperazin-1-yl; morpholin-4-yl; 3-oxopiperazin-1-yl;
 - R⁵O, wherein R⁵ is 2-allylphenyl; 4-chlorophenyl; ethyl; 2-fluorophenyl; 4-fluorophenyl; hydrogen; methyl; 4-nitrophenyl;
 - R⁶S, wherein R⁶ is 2-acetylamino-phenyl; 3-acetylamino-phenyl; 4-acetylamino-phenyl; benzyl; 2,4-difluorophenyl; 3,4-difluorophenyl; 3,4-dimethoxyphenyl; 4-fluorobenzyl; 3-fluorophenyl; 2-methoxyphenyl; 3-methoxyphenyl; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl; 2-(4-methylphenoxy)ethyl; 4-methylpyrimidin-2-yl; phenyl; pyridin-2-yl; pyridin-4-yl;
- pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, hydrates, geometrical isomers, tautomers, optical isomers, N-oxides and prodrug forms thereof;

with the proviso that T is not selected from 4-acetylamino-phenyl, 4-aminophenyl, 4-(4-chloro-3-nitrophenylcarbonylamino)phenyl, 4-[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonylamino-phenyl, 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetylamino)phenyl, 4-[(4-fluorophenyl)amino]-carbonothioyl amino)phenyl, 4-methoxyphenyl, phenyl, 4-(N-phthalimido)phenyl, and 3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl; and with the proviso that when R¹ is hydrogen and

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z and T is benzyl, then Z is not 2,2-dimethyl-n-propyl, methoxymethyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, cyclohexyl, isobutyl, 4-methoxybenzyl, trifluoromethyl, and methyl;

5 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 2-nitrophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-tert-butylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-benzoylaminophenyl;

10 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is methyl, then T is not 4-benzoylaminophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

15 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

20 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

25 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is methyl and R^4 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

30 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

5 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

10 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CO, Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

15 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

20 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

25 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is methyl and R^4 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

30 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

5 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

10 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CO, Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

15 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-phenoxyphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-phenoxyphenyl"

20 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-[(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetyl amino]phenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is methyl, then T is not 4-[(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetyl amino]phenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

25 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

30 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-bromo-2-methylphenyl;

5 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-bromo-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is tert-butyl, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

10 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is trifluoromethyl, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, A₃ is methyl, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is R⁵O, R⁵ is methyl, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

15 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-n-butoxyphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-[(5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino]phenyl;

20 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is methyl, then T is not 4-[(5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino]phenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is n-butylthio, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is cyclohexyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

25 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is methoxy, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is (trifluoromethyl), then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, A₃ is methyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

30 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is 4-chlorophenyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is isopropyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both methyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

5 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is Z, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both methyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is cyclopropyl, then T is not 3,4-dichlorophenyl;

10 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is trifluoromethyl, then T is not 3,4-dichlorophenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

15 A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ is ethyl and R⁴ is methyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

20 A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

25 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ is ethyl and R⁴ is methyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

30 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is cyclohexyl, then T is not 4-fluorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 4-fluorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is tert-butyl then T is not 4-fluorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is (trifluoromethyl), then T is not 4-fluorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is isopropyl, then T is not 4-fluorophenyl;

5 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is R⁵O, R⁵ is methyl, then T is not 4-fluorophenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

10 A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is R⁵O, R⁵ is ethyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

15 A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is methyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is [(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaminocarbonyl)methyl]-thio, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is n-butylthio, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is cyclohexyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

20 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is methoxy, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is (trifluoromethyl), then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, A₃ is methyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

25 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is isopropyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is 4-methoxyphenyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

30 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both methyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is Z, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both methyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-[(4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino]phenyl;

5 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is methyl, then T is not 4-[(4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino]phenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 2-naphthyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 2-naphthyl;

10 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is cyclohexyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is methoxy, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is trifluoromethyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is tert-butyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

15 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is 4-chlorophenyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

20 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is isopropyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is 4-methoxyphenyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is tert-butyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

25 A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ is ethyl and R⁴ is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

30 A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

5 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

10 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is methyl, then T is not 4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl;

15 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is cyclohexyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, A_3 is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is (trifluoromethyl); then T is not 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl;

20 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl.

2. The compound according to claim 1, wherein T is selected from the group

25 consisting of 2-acetylamino-4-methylthiazol-5-yl, 4-acetylphenyl, 4-benzoylaminophenyl, benzyl, 2,5-bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)phenyl, 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl, 5-bromo-6-chloropyridin-3-yl, 5-bromo-2-methoxyphenyl, 4-(3-chloro-2-cyanophenoxy)phenyl, 5-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl, 3-chloro-5-fluoro-2-methylphenyl, 3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl, 3-

30 chloro-4-methylphenyl, 4-chloro-3-nitrophenyl, 5-chloro-4-nitro-2-thienyl, 5-chlorothien-2-yl, 2-cyanophenyl, 3-cyanophenyl, 4-cyanophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-2-hydroxyphenyl, 2,6-dichlorophenyl, 4,5-dichloro-2-thienyl, 2,4-difluorophenyl, 2,6-difluorophenyl, 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl, 2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl, 3,4-dimethoxyphenyl, 5-(dimethylamino)-1-naphthyl, 1,2-dimethyl-1H-

imidazol-4-yl, 3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl, 5-fluoro-2-methylphenyl, 3-fluorophenyl, 4-(4-fluorophenylcarbonylamino)phenyl, 4-methoxy-2,3,6-trimethylphenyl, 4-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-7-yl, 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl, 2-methyl-5-nitrophenyl, 3-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)phenyl,
 5 3-(2-methylpyrimidin-4-yl)phenyl, 5-[2-(methylthio)pyrimidin-4-yl]-2-thienyl, 5-methyl-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-furyl, 4-morpholin-4-ylpyridin-3-yl, 1-naphthyl, 2-nitrophenyl, 3-nitrophenyl, 4-(1,3-oxazol-5-yl)phenyl, 2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl, 6-phenoxy pyridin-3-yl, 4-(phenylsulfonyl)-2-thienyl, 4-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)phenyl, 5-pyridin-2-yl-2-thienyl, quinolin-8-yl, 4-tert-
 0 butylphenyl, 4-(1H-tetrazol-1-yl)phenyl, 2-thienyl, 3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl, 2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl, and 1,3,5-trimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl;

with the proviso that when R¹ is hydrogen and

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z and T is benzyl, then Z is not 2,2-dimethyl-n-propyl, methoxymethyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, cyclohexyl, isobutyl, 4-methoxybenzyl,
 5 trifluoromethyl, and methyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 2-nitrophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-tert-butylphenyl;

20 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-benzoylaminophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is methyl, then T is not 4-benzoylaminophenyl.

25 3. The compound according to any of claims 1 or 2 selected from the group consisting of:

- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)quinoline-8-sulfonamide;
- 3-cyano-N-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3-(2-methylpyrimidin-4-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 30 • N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-1,3,5-trimethyl-1H-pyrazole-4-sulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3,5-dimethylisoxazole-4-sulfonamide;
- N-(3-tert-butyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3-cyanobenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-5-fluoro-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;

- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-1-methyl-1H-imidazole-4-sulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-1-phenylmethanesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-4-methyl-N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-[[[(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)amino]sulfonyl]-4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl]acetamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-cyano-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 2-cyano-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 5-bromo-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-6-morpholin-4-ylpyridine-3-sulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonamide;
- 5-chloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazole-4-sulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazine-7-sulfonamide;
- 5-chloro-N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonamide;
- 4-chloro-3-nitro-N-[3-(2-thienyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-cyano-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-sulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3,4-dimethoxybenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxine-6-sulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-6-phenoxy pyridine-3-sulfonamide;
- 3-fluoro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 5-(dimethylamino)-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)naphthalene-1-sulfonamide;
- 4-acetyl-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)naphthalene-1-sulfonamide;
- 2,6-difluoro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonamide;

- 3,5-dichloro-2-hydroxy-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 5-fluoro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methyl-5-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
- 2,4-difluoro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 5 • N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-5-methyl-2-(trifluoromethyl)furan-3-sulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-(phenylsulfonyl)thiophene-2-sulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-4-fluoro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-5-[2-(methylthio)pyrimidin-4-yl]thiophene-2-sulfonamide;
- 0 • 5-bromo-6-chloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-sulfonamide;
- 5 • N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-methoxy-2,3,6-trimethylbenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-5-pyridin-2-ylthiophene-2-sulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-(1,3-oxazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 2,6-dichloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-(3-chloro-2-cyanophenoxy)-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 10 • 5-chloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-nitrothiophene-2-sulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-5-fluoro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 4,5-dichloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonamide;
- 5-fluoro-2-methyl-N-[3-(2-thienyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-tert-butyl-N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 25 • 4-chloro-N-(3-morpholin-4-yl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3-nitrobenzenesulfonamide
- 3-chloro-4-fluoro-N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2,5-bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)benzenesulfonamide
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazole-4-sulfonamide
- N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)naphthalene-1-sulfonamide
- 30 • N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonamide
- 2-nitro-N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide
- 5-fluoro-2-methyl-N-(3-morpholin-4-yl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide

- 4-tert-butyl-N-(3-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide
- 4-cyano-N-(3-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide
- N-(4-{{[(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)amino]sulfonyl}phenyl}-4-fluorobenzamide;
- 5-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 5 • 4-chloro-N-[5-(ethylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-3-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(4-{{[(5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)amino]sulfonyl}phenyl)benzamide;
- N-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-(1H-tetrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-cyano-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-cyano-N-(5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 10 • 5-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide.

4. The compound according to claim 1, wherein T is 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;
with the proviso that when R¹ is hydrogen and

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

15 A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is R⁵O, R⁵ is hydrogen, then
20 T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is R⁵O, R⁵ is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is R⁵O, R⁵ is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

25 A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ is methyl and R⁴ is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

30 A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ is ethyl and R⁴ is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

5 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is
10 not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

15 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CO, Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

20 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T
25 is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

30 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is methyl and R^4 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

5 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

10 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

15 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CO, Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl.

20 5. The compound according to any one of claims 1 or 4 selected from the group consisting of:

- Ethyl 1-[(5-[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl]carbonyl]piperidine-4-carboxylate;
- 5-[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxamide;
- 25 • 5-[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxamide;
- 5-[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxylic acid;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)carbonyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- 30 • 3-chloro-N-[3-(3-furyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-N-(3-{[3-(hydroxymethyl)piperidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-(3-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

- (R)-2-(5-{{(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl}amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)propanamide;
- N-(4-{{(5-{{(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl}amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)methyl}thio}phenyl)acetamide;
- 5 • 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-(3-morpholin-4-yl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-N-(4-{{1-(5-{{(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl}amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)ethyl}thio}phenyl)acetamide;
- 5-{{(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl}amino}-N-(3-ethoxypropyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxamide;
- 10 • 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[(phenylsulfonyl)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[3-(3-thienyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-N-[2-(5-{{(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl}amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)propyl]butanamide;
- 15 • 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[3-(morpholin-4-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- Ethyl 1-[(5-{{(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl}amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)carbonyl]piperidine-3-carboxylate;
- 3-chloro-N-{3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 20 • 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[3-(trichloromethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[3-(2-thienyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-N-(3-methoxy-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-3-chloro-N-(3-{1-[(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)thio]ethyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 25 • 3-chloro-N-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-{{(5-{{(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl}amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)methyl}thio}phenyl)acetamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-(3-{{(4-methylpyrimidin-2-yl)thio}methyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 30 • (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-(3-{1-[(4-methylpyrimidin-2-yl)thio]ethyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

- (R)-2-(5-{{(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl}amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)-1-methylethyl 3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonate;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[(3-oxopiperazin-1-yl)carbonyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- 5 • 3-chloro-N-(3-{{(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)thio}methyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[1-(phenylsulfonyl)ethyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-N-(3-{{(2-methoxyphenyl)thio}methyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 10 • (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[1-(pyridin-3-yloxy)ethyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[1-(pyridin-4-ylthio)ethyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- 15 • 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-(3-{{(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)thio}methyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[(pyridin-4-ylthio)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-3-chloro-N-(3-{1-[(2-methoxyphenyl)thio]ethyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 20 • N-(2-{{(5-{{(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl}amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)methyl}thio}phenyl)acetamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[(pyridin-2-ylthio)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- 25 • (R)-3-chloro-N-(3-{2-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]propyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-tert-butyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-3-chloro-N-{3-[1-(2,3-difluorophenoxy)ethyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 30 • 5-{{(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl}amino}-N,N-diethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxamide;
- 3-chloro-N-(3-{{(3-methoxyphenyl)thio}methyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;

- (R)-3-chloro-N-(3-{1-[(3-methoxyphenyl)thio]ethyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[(phenylthio)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[3-(1-phenoxyethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-(3-{1-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)thio]ethyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[3-(1-{3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl}thio)ethyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-3-chloro-N-{3-[1-(3-fluorophenoxy)ethyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-3-chloro-N-{3-[1-(3,5-difluorophenoxy)ethyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-N-(3-{[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]methyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-N-(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-N-(3-{[(2,4-difluorophenyl)thio]methyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-3-chloro-N-(3-{1-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]ethyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[1-(phenylthio)ethyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-N-(3-{[(3,4-difluorophenyl)thio]methyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{3-[2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(4-{[(5-{[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)methyl]sulfonyl}phenyl)acetamide;
- 3-chloro-N-{3-[(diethylamino)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide trifluoroacetate;
- 5-{[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-carboxylic acid;

- N-[5-(4-tert-butylphenyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[5-(2-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 5 • 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[5-(pyridin-3-ylmethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{5-[(4-nitrophenoxy)methyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 10 • 3-chloro-N-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- Ethyl [(5-[[[(3-chloro-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]thio]acetate;
- 3-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-N-{5-[(4-fluorophenoxy)methyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl}-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 15 • 3-chloro-N-{5-[(4-chlorophenoxy)methyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl}-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-tert-butyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- N-{5-[(2-allylphenoxy)methyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl}-3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 20 • (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[5-(1-phenoxypropyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[5-({[2-(4-methylphenoxy)ethyl]thio}methyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 25 • (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[5-(1-phenylethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-N-[5-(ethylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-N-{5-[(2-fluorophenoxy)methyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl}-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 30 • (R)-3-chloro-2-methyl-N-[5-(1-phenylpropyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 3-chloro-2-methyl-N-{5-[(phenylthio)methyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl}benzenesulfonamide;

- 3-chloro-N-(5-[[[(4-fluorobenzyl)thio]methyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- N-{5-[(benzylthio)methyl]-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl}-3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide.

5

6. The compound according to claim 1, wherein T is 4-phenoxyphenyl;
with the proviso that when R¹ is hydrogen and

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-phenoxyphenyl;

- 10 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-phenoxyphenyl.

7. The compound according to any one of claims 1 or 6 selected from the group consisting of:

- 15
- (R)-N-(4-[[1-(5-[[[(4-phenoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)ethyl]thio]phenyl)acetamide;
 - N-(3-morpholin-4-yl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide;
 - N-[3-(3-furyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide;
 - 4-phenoxy-N-[3-(3-thienyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
 - 20 • N,N-diethyl-2-(5-[[[(4-phenoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)acetamide;
 - 4-phenoxy-N-[3-(2-thienyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
 - N-[3-(morpholin-4-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide;
 - N-(3-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide;
 - 25 • N-(3-methoxy-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide;
 - N-(3-tert-butyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide;
 - N-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide;
 - N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide;
 - N,N-diethyl-5-[[[(4-phenoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-
 - 30 carboxamide;
 - 4-phenoxy-N-{3-[(phenylthio)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
 - N-(3-cyclopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide;

- N-{3-[(diethylamino)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide trifluoroacetate;
- N-[3-(2-ethoxyethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide;
- N-[3-(morpholin-4-ylmethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide trifluoroacetate;
- 4-phenoxy-N-(5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-phenoxybenzenesulfonamide.

8. The compound according to claim 1, wherein T is selected from the group consisting of 4-[(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetylaminophenyl, 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl, 4-bromo-2-methylphenyl, 4-bromophenyl, 4-n-butoxyphenyl, 4-[(5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino]phenyl, 4-chlorophenyl, 3,4-dichlorophenyl, 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl, 4-fluorophenyl, 4-methylphenyl, 4-[(4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino]phenyl, 2-naphthyl, 4-nitrophenyl, 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl, 4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl, and 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl;

with the proviso that when R¹ is hydrogen and

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-[(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetylaminophenyl];

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is methyl, then T is not 4-[(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetylaminophenyl];

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ is ethyl and R⁴ is methyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ is ethyl and R⁴ is methyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-bromo-2-methylphenyl;

5 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-bromo-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is tert-butyl, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

10 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is trifluoromethyl, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, A₃ is methyl, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is R⁵O, R⁵ is methyl, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

15 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-bromophenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-n-butoxyphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-[(5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino]phenyl;

20 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is methyl, then T is not 4-[(5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino]phenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is n-butylthio, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is cyclohexyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

25 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is methoxy, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is (trifluoromethyl), then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, A₃ is methyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

30 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is hydrogen, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is 4-chlorophenyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is a single bond, R² is isopropyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both methyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

5 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both methyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 4-chlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is cyclopropyl, then T is not 3,4-dichlorophenyl;.

10 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is trifluoromethyl, then T is not 3,4-dichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

20 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

30 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is cyclohexyl, then T is not 4-fluorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 4-fluorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is tert-butyl then T is not 4-fluorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is (trifluoromethyl), then T is not 4-fluorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is isopropyl, then T is not 4-fluorophenyl;

5 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 4-fluorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

10 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

15 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is methyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is [(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaminocarbonyl)methyl]-thio, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is n-butylthio, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is cyclohexyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

20 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is methoxy, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is (trifluoromethyl), then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, A_3 is methyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

25 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is isopropyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is 4-methoxyphenyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

30 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both methyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both methyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 4-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-[(4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino]phenyl;

5 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is methyl, then T is not 4-[(4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino]phenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 2-naphthyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 2-naphthyl;

10 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is cyclohexyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is methoxy, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is ethylthio, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is trifluoromethyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is tert-butyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

15 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is 4-chlorophenyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is isopropyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

20 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is 4-methoxyphenyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is tert-butyl, then T is not 4-nitrophenyl;

25 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

30 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

5 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

10 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is methyl, then T is not 4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl;

15 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is cyclohexyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, A_3 is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is (trifluoromethyl), then T is not 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl;

20 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is hydrogen, then T is not 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl.

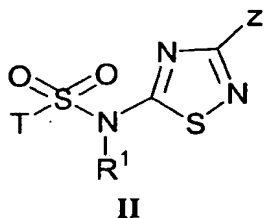
25 9. The compound according to any one of claims 1 or 8 selected from the group consisting of:

- 4-nitro-N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-methoxy-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- Ethyl 5-[[4-bromo-2-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,2,4-thiadiazole-3-carboxylate;
- 4-chloro-N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 30 • 4-fluoro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-methyl-N-[3-(morpholin-4-ylcarbonyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- N-[3-(3-furyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]naphthalene-2-sulfonamide;

- (R)-N-{4-[(1-{5-[(biphenyl-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl}ethyl)thio]phenyl}acetamide;
- 2,4,6-trichloro-N-(3-morpholin-4-yl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 5 • N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
- N-[3-(3-thienyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]biphenyl-4-sulfonamide;
- N-[3-(3-furyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]biphenyl-4-sulfonamide;
- 4-methyl-N-[3-(trichloromethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-2,4,6-trimethylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 10 • 4-bromo-N-(3-cyclopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-methyl-N-{3-[(phenylthio)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-bromo-N-(3-tert-butyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-cyclopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)naphthalene-2-sulfonamide;
- 4-bromo-N-{3-[(phenylthio)methyl]-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl}benzenesulfonamide;
- 15 • N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)naphthalene-2-sulfonamide;
- 4-bromo-N-[3-(trichloromethyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(3-tert-butyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)naphthalene-2-sulfonamide;
- 4-butoxy-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (R)-N-(3-{1-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]ethyl}-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)biphenyl-4-
- 20 sulfonamide;
- N-(3-tert-butyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)biphenyl-4-sulfonamide;
- 2,4-dichloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)-6-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 2,4,6-trichloro-N-(3-isopropyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-[3-(3-furyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 25 • 4-methyl-N-[3-(3-thienyl)-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-fluoro-N-(3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-N-methylbiphenyl-4-sulfonamide;
- N-(5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)naphthalene-2-sulfonamide;
- 30 • 4-bromo-N-[5-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)naphthalene-2-sulfonamide;
- 4-bromo-N-(5-tert-butyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

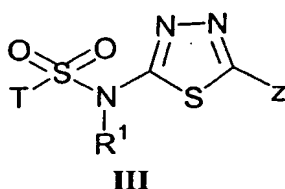
- 4-bromo-N-[5-(4-chlorobenzyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-tert-butyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)naphthalene-2-sulfonamide;
- N-[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-4-fluorobenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)biphenyl-4-sulfonamide;
- 5 • 4-bromo-N-[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- N-[5-(methoxymethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
- 4-fluoro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide.

10. The compound of claim 1-9 having formula (II):



wherein T, R¹ and Z are as defined in claim 1.

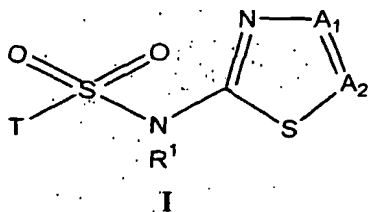
11. The compound of claim 1-9 having formula (III):



wherein T, R¹ and Z are as defined in claim 1.

12. A compound according to anyone of claims 1-11, for medical use.

13. A method for the treatment or prevention of a disease or disorder by inhibition of the human 11- β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 enzyme, and to achieve immuno-modulation, said method comprising administering to a mammal, including a human, in need of such treatment an effective amount of a compound of formula (I)



wherein

5 T is selected from 2-acetylamino-4-methylthiazol-5-yl; benzyl; 5-bromo-6-chloropyridin-3-yl; 5-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl; 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl; 2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 5-(dimethylamino)-1-naphthyl; 1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl; 4-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-7-yl; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 5-methyl-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-furyl; 4-morpholin-4-ylpyridin-3-yl; 1-naphthyl; 2-naphthyl; 2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 6-phenoxypyridin-3-yl; quinolin-8-yl; 1,3,5-trimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl;

thienyl optionally substituted with one or more of acetylamino; chloro; methyl; 2-(methylthio)pyrimidin-4-yl; nitro; phenylsulfonyl; pyridinyl;

phenyl optionally substituted with one or more of acetyl; acetylamino; amino; 4-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetylamino; benzoylamino; bromo; chloro; 3-chloro-2-cyanophenoxy; 15 (5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino; 4-chloro-3-nitrophenylcarbonylamino; [(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonylamino; cyano; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetylamino; fluoro; 4-[(4-fluorophenyl)amino]carbonothioyl} amino; 4-fluorophenylcarbonylamino; hydroxy; methoxy; methyl; 5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl; (4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino; 1,3-oxazol-5-yl; 2-methyl-4-pyrimidyl; n-butoxy; nitro; N-phthalimido; phenoxy; phenyl; 1H-pyrazol-1-yl; tert-butyl; tetrazolyl; 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy; trifluoromethoxy; trifluoromethyl;

R¹ is hydrogen or methyl;

A₁ and A₂ are a nitrogen atom or C-Z, provided that A₁ and A₂ have different meanings, wherein:

25 • Z is [(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaminocarbonyl)methyl]thio; n-butylthio; (R)-2-[(3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonyl)oxy]propyl; cyclohexyl; cyclopropyl; ethoxycarbonylmethylthio; ethylthio; (R)-2-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]propyl; 3-furyl; methoxy; 2-methylpyridin-3-yl; morpholin-4-yl; (R)-1-phenoxy-n-propyl; phenyl; (R)-1-phenyl-n-propyl; tert-butyl; tert-butylphenyl; 2-thienyl; 3-thienyl; (trichloromethyl); (trifluoromethyl); A₃; or is
30 -CH(CH₃)A₃, wherein

- A₃ is selected from methyl; carbamoyl; N-(n-butanamidyl); phenylsulfonyl; phenyl; phenoxy optionally substituted with one or more fluoro; phenylthio optionally substituted with one or more acetylamino, methoxy, trifluoromethyl, fluoro; pyridin-3-yloxy; 4-methylpyrimidin-2-ylthio; pyridin-4-ylthio; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-ylthio; or X-Y-R²,
 5 wherein
 - X is CH₂ or CO;
 - Y is CH₂, CO or a single bond;
 - R² is selected from 4-acetylaminophenylsulfonyl; 1-(3-chloro-2-methylphenylsulfonyloxy)ethyl; 1-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]ethyl; 4-chlorophenyl; 3-ethoxy-n-propyl; hydrogen; isopropyl; 4-methoxyphenyl; methyl; phenylsulfonyl;
 10 pyridin-3-yl; tert-butyl;
 - NR³R⁴, wherein R³ and R⁴ are each independently selected from 3-ethoxy-n-propyl; ethyl; hydrogen; methyl;
 - NR³R⁴ represent together 3-carbethoxypiperidin-1-yl; 4-carbethoxypiperidin-1-yl; 3-hydroxymethylpiperidin-1-yl; 3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl; 4-methylpiperazin-1-yl;
 15 morpholin-4-yl; 3-oxopiperazin-1-yl;
 - R⁵O, wherein R⁵ is 2-allylphenyl; 4-chlorophenyl; ethyl; 2-fluorophenyl; 4-fluorophenyl; hydrogen; methyl; 4-nitrophenyl;
 - R⁶S, wherein R⁶ is 2-acetylaminophenyl; 3-acetylaminophenyl; 4-acetylaminophenyl;
 20 benzyl; 2,4-difluorophenyl; 3,4-difluorophenyl; 3,4-dimethoxyphenyl; 4-fluorobenzyl; 3-fluorophenyl; 2-methoxyphenyl; 3-methoxyphenyl; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl; 2-(4-methylphenoxy)ethyl; 4-methylpyrimidin-2-yl; phenyl; pyridin-2-yl; pyridin-4-yl;
- pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, hydrates, geometrical isomers, tautomers, optical isomers, N-oxides and prodrug forms thereof;

25 with the proviso that T is not selected from 4-acetylaminophenyl, 4-aminophenyl, 4-(4-chloro-3-nitrophenylcarbonylamino)phenyl, 4-[[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonylamino]-phenyl, 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetylaminophenyl, 4-([[(4-fluorophenyl)amino]-carbonothioyl]amino)phenyl, 4-methoxyphenyl, phenyl, 4-(N-phthalimido)phenyl, and 3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl; and with the proviso that when R¹ is hydrogen and

30 A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;
 A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

5 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

10 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is methyl and R^4 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

15 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

20 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

25 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

30 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CO, Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-phenoxyphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-bromo-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-bromo-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

5 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

10 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

15 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

20 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl.

14. The method according to claim 13, for promoting wound healing.

25

15. The method according to claim 13, wherein the disease or disorder is selected from diabetes, syndrome X, obesity, glaucoma, hyperlipidemia, hyperglycemia, hyperinsulinemia, hypertension, osteoporosis, dementia, depression, and inflammatory disorders.

30

16. The method according to any of claims 13 to 15 for the treatment or prophylaxis of a medical condition involving delayed or impaired wound healing.

17. The method according to claim 16, wherein the medical condition involving delayed or impaired wound healing is diabetes.

18. The method according to claim 16, wherein the medical condition involving delayed or impaired wound healing is caused by treatment with glucocorticoids.

19. The method according to any one of claims 13 to 18 for the promotion of wound healing in chronic wounds, such as diabetic ulcers, venous ulcers or pressure ulcers.

20. The method according to claim 13, wherein the immuno-modulation is done in the treatment or prevention of virus diseases, tuberculosis, lepra, and psoriasis.

21. The method according to any one of claims 13 to 20, wherein T is selected from the group consisting of 2-acetylamino-4-methylthiazol-5-yl, 4-acetylphenyl, 4-benzoylamino-phenyl, benzyl, 2,5-bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)phenyl, 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl, 5-bromo-6-chloropyridin-3-yl, 5-bromo-2-methoxyphenyl, 4-(3-chloro-2-cyanophenoxy)phenyl, 5-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl, 3-chloro-5-fluoro-2-methylphenyl, 3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl, 3-chloro-4-methylphenyl, 4-chloro-3-nitrophenyl, 5-chloro-4-nitro-2-thienyl, 5-chlorothien-2-yl, 2-cyanophenyl, 3-cyanophenyl, 4-cyanophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-2-hydroxyphenyl, 2,6-dichlorophenyl, 4,5-dichloro-2-thienyl, 2,4-difluorophenyl, 2,6-difluorophenyl, 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl, 2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl, 3,4-dimethoxyphenyl, 5-(dimethylamino)-1-naphthyl, 1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl, 3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl, 5-fluoro-2-methylphenyl, 3-fluorophenyl, 4-(4-fluorophenylcarbonylamino)-phenyl, 4-methoxy-2,3,6-trimethylphenyl, 4-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-7-yl, 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl, 2-methyl-5-nitrophenyl, 3-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)phenyl, 3-(2-methylpyrimidin-4-yl)phenyl, 5-[2-(methylthio)-pyrimidin-4-yl]-2-thienyl, 5-methyl-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-furyl, 4-morpholin-4-ylpyridin-3-yl, 1-naphthyl, 2-nitrophenyl, 3-nitrophenyl, 4-(1,3-oxazol-5-yl)phenyl, 2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl, 6-phenoxy-pyridin-3-yl, 4-(phenylsulfonyl)-2-thienyl, 4-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)phenyl, 5-pyridin-2-yl-2-thienyl, quinolin-8-yl, 4-tert-butylphenyl, 4-(1H-tetrazol-1-yl)phenyl, 2-thienyl, 3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl, 2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl, and 1,3,5-trimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl.

22. The method according to any one of claims 13 to 21, wherein the compound is selected from the group consisting of the compounds as defined in claim 3.

5 23. The method according to any one of claims 13 to 20, wherein T is 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

with the proviso that when R^1 is hydrogen and

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

10 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

15 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

20 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is methyl and R^4 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

25 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

30 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

5 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CO, Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl.

10 24. The method according to any one of claims 13 to 20 and 23 wherein the compound is selected from the group consisting of the compounds as defined in claim 5.

25. The method according to claim 13 to 20, wherein T is 4-phenoxyphenyl;
with the proviso that when R^1 is hydrogen and

15 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-phenoxyphenyl.

26. The method according to any one of claims 13 to 20 or 25, wherein the compound is selected from the group consisting of the compounds as defined in claim 7.

20

27. The method according to any one of claims 13 to 20, wherein T is selected from the group consisting of 4-[(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetylamino]phenyl, 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl, 4-bromo-2-methylphenyl, 4-bromophenyl, 4-n-butoxyphenyl, 4-[(5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino]phenyl, 4-chlorophenyl, 3,4-dichlorophenyl, 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl, 4-fluorophenyl, 4-methylphenyl, 4-[(4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino]phenyl, 2-naphthyl, 4-nitrophenyl, 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl, 4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl, and 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl;

25

with the proviso that when R^1 is hydrogen and

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

30 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

10 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-bromo-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-bromo-2-methylphenyl;

15 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

20 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

25 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

30 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ is ethyl and R⁴ is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

5 A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

10 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ is ethyl and R⁴ is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

15 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

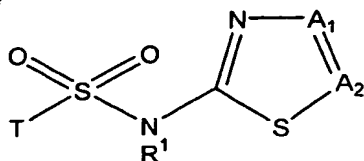
A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl.

20 28. The method according to any one of claims 13 to 20 and 27, wherein the compound is selected from the group consisting of the compounds as defined in claim 9, and also the following compounds:

- 4-methyl-N-(3-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 25 • 4-fluoro-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-bromo-N-[5-(methoxymethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 2-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)-N-(4-[[5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]amino]sulfonyl}phenyl)acetamide;
- N-(5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzenesulfonamide;
- 30 • 4-methyl-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-chloro-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-bromo-N-(5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

- N-[5-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
- 3,4-dichloro-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-fluoro-N-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 3,4-dichloro-N-(5-cyclopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 5 • 4-bromo-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-cyclohexyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
- 4-[(5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino]-N-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 10 • 4-chloro-N-[5-(4-chlorobenzyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-cyclohexyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- N-[5-(4-chlorobenzyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
- N-[5-(ethylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 15 • 4-bromo-N-[5-(ethylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-cyclohexyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-fluorobenzenesulfonamide;
- 4-chloro-N-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-cyclohexyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-2,4,6-trimethylbenzenesulfonamide;
- 4-chloro-N-(5-cyclohexyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 20 • N-[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
- N-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl-2-[(5-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]thio]acetamide;
- N-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-[(4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino]benzenesulfonamide;
- 25 • N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide.

29. The use of a compound of formula (I)



wherein

T is selected from 2-acetyl-amino-4-methylthiazol-5-yl; benzyl; 5-bromo-6-chloropyridin-3-yl; 5-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl; 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl; 2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 5-(dimethylamino)-1-naphthyl; 1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl; 4-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-7-yl; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 5-methyl-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-furyl; 4-morpholin-4-ylpyridin-3-yl; 1-naphthyl; 2-naphthyl; 2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 6-phenoxy-pyridin-3-yl; quinolin-8-yl; 1,3,5-trimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl;

thienyl optionally substituted with one or more of acetyl-amino; chloro; methyl; 2-(methylthio)pyrimidin-4-yl; nitro; phenylsulfonyl; pyridinyl;

phenyl optionally substituted with one or more of acetyl; acetyl-amino; amino; 4-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetyl-amino; benzoyl-amino; bromo; chloro; 3-chloro-2-cyanophenoxy; (5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino; 4-chloro-3-nitrophenylcarbonyl-amino; [(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl-amino; cyano; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetyl-amino; fluoro; 4-[(4-fluorophenyl)amino]carbonothioyl}amino; 4-fluorophenylcarbonyl-amino; hydroxy; methoxy; methyl; 5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl; (4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino; 1,3-oxazol-5-yl; 2-methyl-4-pyrimidyl; n-butoxy; nitro; N-phthalimido; phenoxy; phenyl; 1H-pyrazol-1-yl; tert-butyl; tetrazolyl; 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy; trifluoromethoxy; trifluoromethyl;

R¹ is hydrogen or methyl;

A₁ and A₂ are a nitrogen atom or C-Z, provided that A₁ and A₂ have different meanings, wherein:

- Z is [(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaminocarbonyl)methyl]thio; n-butylthio; cyclohexyl; cyclopropyl; ethoxycarbonylmethylthio; ethylthio; 3-furyl; methoxy; 2-methylpyridin-3-yl; morpholin-4-yl; (R)-1-phenoxy-n-propyl; phenyl; (R)-1-phenyl-n-propyl; tert-butyl; tert-butylphenyl; 2-thienyl; 3-thienyl; (trichloromethyl); (trifluoromethyl); or is -CH(CH₃)A₃, wherein
- A₃ is selected from methyl; carbamoyl; N-(n-butanamidyl); phenylsulfonyl; phenyl; phenoxy optionally substituted with one or more fluoro; phenylthio optionally substituted with one or more acetyl-amino, methoxy, trifluoromethyl, fluoro; pyridin-3-yloxy; 4-methylpyrimidin-2-ylthio; pyridin-4-ylthio; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-ylthio; or X-Y-R², wherein
- X is CH₂ or CO;
- Y is CH₂, CO or a single bond;

- R² is selected from 4-acetylaminophenylsulfonyl; 1-(3-chloro-2-methylphenylsulfonyloxy)ethyl; 1-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]ethyl; 4-chlorophenyl; 3-ethoxy-n-propyl; hydrogen; isopropyl; 4-methoxyphenyl; methyl; phenylsulfonyl; pyridin-3-yl; tert-butyl;
- 5 • NR³R⁴, wherein R³ and R⁴ are each independently selected from 3-ethoxy-n-propyl; ethyl; hydrogen; methyl;
- NR³R⁴ represent together 3-carbethoxypiperidin-1-yl; 4-carbethoxypiperidin-1-yl; 3-hydroxymethylpiperidin-1-yl; 3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl; 4-methylpiperazin-1-yl; morpholin-4-yl; 3-oxopiperazin-1-yl;
- 10 • R⁵O, wherein R⁵ is 2-allylphenyl; 4-chlorophenyl; ethyl; 2-fluorophenyl; 4-fluorophenyl; hydrogen; methyl; 4-nitrophenyl;
- R⁶S, wherein R⁶ is 2-acetylaminophenyl; 3-acetylaminophenyl; 4-acetylaminophenyl; benzyl; 2,4-difluorophenyl; 3,4-difluorophenyl; 3,4-dimethoxyphenyl; 4-fluorobenzyl; 3-fluorophenyl; 2-methoxyphenyl; 3-methoxyphenyl; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl; 2-(4-methylphenoxy)ethyl; 4-methylpyrimidin-2-yl; phenyl; pyridin-2-yl; pyridin-4-yl;
- 15 pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, hydrates, geometrical isomers, tautomers, optical isomers, N-oxides and prodrug forms thereof;

to manufacture a medicament for the prevention, management or treatment of a disease or disorder by inhibition of the human 11- β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 enzyme, and
 20 to achieve immuno-modulation;

with the proviso that T is not selected from 4-acetylaminophenyl, 4-aminophenyl, 4-(4-chloro-3-nitrophenylcarbonylamino)phenyl, 4-([(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonylamino)-phenyl, 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetylaminophenyl), 4-([(4-fluorophenyl)amino]-carbonothioyl) amino)phenyl, 4-methoxyphenyl, phenyl, 4-(N-phthalimido)phenyl, and 3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl; and with the proviso that when R¹ is hydrogen and

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴
 30 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is R⁵O, R⁵ is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

5 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is methyl and R^4 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

10 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

15 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

20 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

25 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CO, Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

30 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-phenoxyphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

5 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ is ethyl and R⁴ is methyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

10 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-bromo-2-methylphenyl;

15 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-bromo-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

20 A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ is ethyl and R⁴ is methyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

25 A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

30 A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ is ethyl and R⁴ is methyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A₁ is a nitrogen atom and A₂ is C-Z, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl.

30. The use according to claim 29, for promoting wound healing.

31. The use according to claim 29, wherein the disease or disorder is selected from diabetes, syndrome X, obesity, glaucoma, hyperlipidemia, hyperglycemia, hyperinsulinemia, hypertension, osteoporosis, dementia, depression, and inflammatory disorders.

32. The use according to any one of claims 29 to 31 to manufacture a medicament for the treatment or prophylaxis of a medical condition involving delayed or impaired wound healing.

33. The use according to claim 32, wherein the medical condition involving delayed or impaired wound healing is diabetes.

34. The use according to claim 32, wherein the medical condition involving delayed or impaired wound healing is caused by treatment with glucocorticoids.

5 35. The use according to any one of claims 29 to 34 to manufacture a medicament for the promotion of wound healing in chronic wounds, such as diabetic ulcers, venous ulcers or pressure ulcers.

10 36. The use according to claim 29, wherein the immuno-modulation is done in the treatment or prevention of virus diseases, tuberculosis, lepra, and psoriasis.

37. The use according to any of claims 29 to 36, wherein T is selected from the group consisting of 2-acetylamino-4-methylthiazol-5-yl, 4-acetylphenyl, 4-benzoylaminophenyl, benzyl, 2,5-bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)phenyl, 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl, 5-bromo-6-chloropyridin-3-yl, 5-bromo-2-methoxyphenyl, 4-(3-chloro-2-cyanophenoxy)phenyl, 5-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl, 3-chloro-5-fluoro-2-methylphenyl, 3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl, 3-chloro-4-methylphenyl, 4-chloro-3-nitrophenyl, 5-chloro-4-nitro-2-thienyl, 5-chlorothien-2-yl, 2-cyanophenyl, 3-cyanophenyl, 4-cyanophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-2-hydroxyphenyl, 2,6-dichlorophenyl, 4,5-dichloro-2-thienyl, 2,4-difluorophenyl, 2,6-difluorophenyl, 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl, 2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl, 3,4-dimethoxyphenyl, 5-(dimethylamino)-1-naphthyl, 1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl, 3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl, 5-fluoro-2-methylphenyl, 3-fluorophenyl, 4-(4-fluorophenylcarbonylamino)-phenyl, 4-methoxy-2,3,6-trimethylphenyl, 4-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-7-yl, 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl, 2-methyl-5-nitrophenyl, 3-(5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)phenyl, 3-(2-methylpyrimidin-4-yl)phenyl, 5-[2-(methylthio)-pyrimidin-4-yl]-2-thienyl, 5-methyl-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-furyl, 4-morpholin-4-ylpyridin-3-yl, 1-naphthyl, 2-nitrophenyl, 3-nitrophenyl, 4-(1,3-oxazol-5-yl)phenyl, 2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl, 6-phenoxy-pyridin-3-yl, 4-(phenylsulfonyl)-2-thienyl, 4-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)phenyl, 5-pyridin-2-yl-2-thienyl, quinolin-8-yl, 4-tert-butylphenyl, 4-(1H-tetrazol-1-yl)phenyl, 2-thienyl, 3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl, 2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl, and 1,3,5-trimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl.

15
20
25
30

38. The use according to any one of claims 29 to 37, wherein the compound is selected from the group consisting of the compounds as defined in claim 3.

39. The use according to any of claims 29 to 36, wherein T is 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

5 with the proviso that when R¹ is hydrogen and

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

10 A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is R⁵O, R⁵ is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is R⁵O, R⁵ is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

15 A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CH₂, R² is R⁵O, R⁵ is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

20 A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ is methyl and R⁴ is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ is ethyl and R⁴ is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

25 A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ is ethyl and R⁴ is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ are both ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

30 A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is NR³R⁴, R³ and R⁴ represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is R⁵O, R⁵ is hydrogen, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A₁ is C-Z and A₂ is a nitrogen atom, X is CH₂, Y is CO, R² is R⁵O, R⁵ is methyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is a single bond, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl;

5 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CO, Y is CO, R^2 is R^5O , R^5 is ethyl, then T is not 3-chloro-2-methylphenyl.

40. The use according to any of claims 29 to 36 and 39, wherein the compound is selected from the group consisting of the compounds as defined in claim 5.

10

41. The use according to claim 29 to 36, wherein T is 4-phenoxyphenyl;
with the proviso that when R^1 is hydrogen and

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-phenoxyphenyl.

15

42. The use according to any of claims 29 to 36 and 41, wherein the compound is selected from the group consisting of the compounds as defined in claim 7.

43. The use according to any of claims 29 to 36, wherein T is selected from the group consisting of 4-[(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetylamino]phenyl, 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl, 4-bromo-2-methylphenyl, 4-bromophenyl, 4-n-butoxyphenyl, 4-[(5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino]phenyl, 4-chlorophenyl, 3,4-dichlorophenyl, 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl, 4-fluorophenyl, 4-methylphenyl, 4-[(4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino]phenyl, 2-naphthyl, 4-nitrophenyl, 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl, 4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl, and 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl;
with the proviso that when R^1 is hydrogen and

20

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

30

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

5 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 1,1'-biphenyl-4-yl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-bromo-2-methylphenyl;

10 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 4-bromo-2-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

15 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

20 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

25 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

30 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

5 A_1 is C-Z and A_2 is a nitrogen atom, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, Z is phenyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 is ethyl and R^4 is methyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

10 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 are both ethyl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CH_2 , R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl;

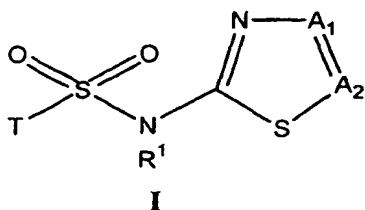
15 A_1 is a nitrogen atom and A_2 is C-Z, X is CH_2 , Y is CO, R^2 is NR^3R^4 , R^3 and R^4 represent together morpholin-4-yl, then T is not 2,4,6-trichlorophenyl.

44. The use according to any of claims 29 to 36 and 43, wherein the compound is selected from the group consisting of the compounds as defined in claim 9, and also the following compounds:

- 20 • 4-methyl-N-(3-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-chloro-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-fluoro-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-bromo-N-[5-(methoxymethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 25 • 2-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)-N-(4-[(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)amino]sulfonyl)phenyl)acetamide;
- N-(5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-methyl-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-chloro-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 30 • 4-bromo-N-(5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- 4-bromo-N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- N-[5-(4-methoxybenzyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
- 3,4-dichloro-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;

- 4-fluoro-N-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
 - 3,4-dichloro-N-(5-cyclopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
 - 4-bromo-N-[5-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
 - N-(5-cyclohexyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
 - 5 • N-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
 - N-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
 - 4-[(5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino]-N-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
 - 4-chloro-N-[5-(4-chlorobenzyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
 - 10 • N-(5-cyclohexyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
 - N-[5-(4-chlorobenzyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
 - N-[5-(ethylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
 - 4-bromo-N-[5-(ethylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
 - N-(5-cyclohexyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-fluorobenzenesulfonamide;
 - 15 • 4-chloro-N-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
 - N-(5-cyclohexyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-2,4,6-trimethylbenzenesulfonamide;
 - 4-chloro-N-(5-cyclohexyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
 - N-[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-4-nitrobenzenesulfonamide;
 - N-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl-2-[(5-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]thio]acetamide;
 - 20 • N-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-[(4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino]benzenesulfonamide; and
 - N-(5-isopropyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-4-methylbenzenesulfonamide.
- 25 45. A pharmaceutical composition comprising at least one compound of formula as defined in any of the claims 1 to 9, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

46. A compound of Formula (I)



wherein

A₁ and A₂ are a nitrogen atom or C-Z, provided that A₁ and A₂ have different meanings, wherein, when A₂ is nitrogen and A₁ is C-Z, then

Z is:

methoxy;

-C(O)-piperidinyl-(R^B)_n;

-CH(R^A)-phenyl-(R^B)_n;

-CH(R^A)-C(O)-NR₂^A;

-(CH₂)_m-CH(R^A)-R^D-phenyl-(R^B)_n;

-CR₃^C; where R^C is halogen;

-(CH₂)_m-CH(R^A)-R^D-heteroaryl-(R^B)_n;

-C(O)NR₂^A;

-CH(R^A)-(CH₂)_m-N-C₁₋₆ amido;

-C₃-C₆-cycloalkyl; or

-morpholinyl;

where R^A is independently H or C₁₋₆ alkyl or C₁₋₆ alkyl substituted with C₁₋₆ alkoxy;

R^B is independently COOR^A, CH₂OH, N-C₁₋₆ amido, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, optionally halogenated C₁₋₆ alkyl, halogen, or nitro;

R^D is O, S, SO, SO₂ or OSO₂;

n is 0-4 and

m is 0-1;

where T is selected from the group consisting of 2-acetylamino-4-methylthiazol-5-yl; benzyl; 5-bromo-6-chloropyridin-3-yl; 5-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl; 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl; 2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 5-(dimethylamino)-1-naphthyl; 1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl; 4-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-7-yl; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 5-methyl-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-furyl; 4-morpholin-4-ylpyridin-3-yl; 1-naphthyl; 2-naphthyl; 2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 6-phenoxy-pyridin-3-yl; quinolin-8-yl; and 1,3,5-trimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl;

thienyl optionally substituted with one or more of acetylamino; chloro; methyl; 2-

(methylthio)pyrimidin-4-yl; nitro; phenylsulfonyl; pyridinyl;

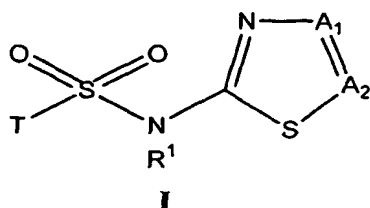
phenyl substituted with one or more of acetyl; acetylamino; amino; 4-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetylamino; benzoylamino; bromo; chloro; 3-chloro-2-cyanophenoxy; (5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino; 4-chloro-3-nitrophenylcarbonylamino; [(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonylamino; cyano; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetylamino; fluoro; 4-[(4-

fluorophenyl)amino]carbonothioyl} amino; 4-fluorophenylcarbonylamino; hydroxy; methoxy; methyl; 5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl; (4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino; 1,3-oxazol-5-yl; 2-methyl-4-pyrimidyl; n-butoxy; nitro; N-phthalimido; phenoxy; phenyl; 1H-pyrazol-1-yl; tert-butyl; tetrazolyl; 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy; trifluoromethoxy; trifluoromethyl; and

5 R^1 is hydrogen or methyl,

pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, hydrates, geometrical isomers, tautomers, optical isomers, N-oxides and prodrug forms thereof.

47. A compound of Formula (I)



wherein

A_1 and A_2 are a nitrogen atom or C-Z, provided that A_1 and A_2 have different meanings, wherein:

when A_1 is nitrogen and A_2 is C-Z, then

Z is:

-S- C_{1-6} alkyl;

-S- CH_2 -C(O)-O- C_{1-6} alkyl;

t-butyl;

- CH_2 -S- CH_2 - CH_2 -O-phenyl-4-methyl; or

-S- CH_2 -C(O)-NH-benzodioxol-5-yl,

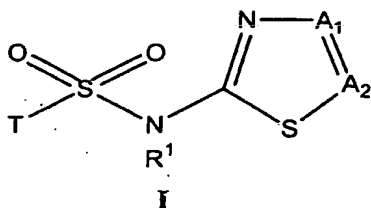
where T is selected from the group consisting of 2-acetylamino-4-methylthiazol-5-yl; benzyl; 5-bromo-6-chloropyridin-3-yl; 5-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl; 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl; 2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 5-(dimethylamino)-1-naphthyl; 1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl; 4-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-7-yl; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 5-methyl-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-furyl; 4-morpholin-4-ylpyridin-3-yl; 1-naphthyl; 2-naphthyl; 2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 6-phenoxy-pyridin-3-yl; quinolin-8-yl; and 1,3,5-trimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl; thienyl optionally substituted with one or more of acetylamino; chloro; methyl; 2-(methylthio)pyrimidin-4-yl; nitro; phenylsulfonyl; pyridinyl;

phenyl substituted with one or more of acetyl; acetylamino; amino; 4-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetylamino; benzoylamino; bromo; chloro; 3-chloro-2-cyanophenoxy; (5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino; 4-chloro-3-nitrophenylcarbonylamino; [(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonylamino; cyano; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetylamino; fluoro; 4-[(4-fluorophenyl)amino]carbonothioyl} amino; 4-fluorophenylcarbonylamino; hydroxy; methoxy; methyl; 5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl; (4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino; 1,3-oxazol-5-yl; 2-methyl-4-pyrimidyl; n-butoxy; nitro; N-phthalimido; phenoxy; phenyl; 1H-pyrazol-1-yl; tert-butyl; tetrazolyl; 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy; trifluoromethoxy; trifluoromethyl; and

R¹ is hydrogen or methyl,

pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, hydrates, geometrical isomers, tautomers, optical isomers, N-oxides and prodrug forms thereof.

48. A compound of Formula (I)



wherein

A₁ and A₂ are a nitrogen atom or C-Z, provided that A₁ and A₂ have different meanings, wherein, when A₁ is nitrogen and A₂ is C-Z, then

T is phenyl substituted with:

4-methylphthalazinylamino;

3-nitro-4-chloro-phenyl-carbonylamino;

4-fluorophenylcarbonylamino;

4-chlorophenylurea;

4-fluorophenylthiourea;

1,3-benzothiazolylthioacetamido;

2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetamido or

5-chloro-2-hydroxy-benzylamino;

Z is [(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaminocarbonyl)methyl]thio; n-butylthio; (R)-2-[(3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonyl)oxy]propyl; cyclohexyl; cyclopropyl; ethoxycarbonylmethylthio; ethylthio; (R)-2-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]propyl; 3-furyl; methoxy; 2-methylpyridin-3-yl; morpholin-4-yl; (R)-1-phenoxy-n-propyl; phenyl; (R)-1-phenyl-n-propyl; tert-butyl; tert-

butylphenyl; 2-thienyl; 3-thienyl; (trichloromethyl); (trifluoromethyl); A_3 ; or
 $-\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)A_3$, wherein

A_3 is selected from methyl; carbamoyl; N-(n-butanamidyl); phenylsulfonyl; phenyl;
 phenoxy optionally substituted with one or more fluoro; phenylthio optionally substituted
 5 with one or more acetylamino, methoxy, trifluoromethyl, fluoro; pyridin-3-yloxy; 4-
 methylpyrimidin-2-ylthio; pyridin-4-ylthio; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-ylthio;

or $X-Y-R^2$, wherein

X is CH_2 or CO;

Y is CH_2 , CO or a single bond;

10 R^2 is selected from the group consisting of 4-acetylamino phenylsulfonyl; N-(n-
 butanamidyl); 1-(3-chloro-2-methylphenylsulfonyloxy)ethyl; 1-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]ethyl;
 4-chlorophenyl; 3-ethoxy-n-propyl; hydrogen; isopropyl; 4-methoxyphenyl; methyl;
 phenylsulfonyl; pyridin-3-yl; tert-butyl;

NR^3R^4 , wherein R^3 and R^4 are each independently selected from 3-ethoxy-n-propyl;
 15 ethyl; hydrogen; methyl;

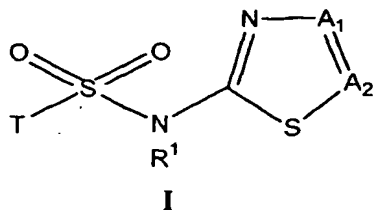
NR^3R^4 represent together 3-carbethoxypiperidin-1-yl; 4-carbethoxypiperidin-1-yl; 3-
 hydroxymethylpiperidin-1-yl; 3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl; 4-methylpiperazin-1-yl; morpholin-4-
 yl; 3-oxopiperazin-1-yl;

$R^5\text{O}$, wherein R^5 is 2-allylphenyl; 4-chlorophenyl; ethyl; 2-fluorophenyl; 4-
 20 fluorophenyl; hydrogen; methyl; 4-nitrophenyl; and

$R^6\text{S}$, wherein R^6 is 2-acetylamino phenyl; 3-acetylamino phenyl; 4-acetylamino phenyl;
 benzyl; 2,4-difluorophenyl; 3,4-difluorophenyl; 3,4-dimethoxyphenyl; 4-fluorobenzyl; 3-
 fluorophenyl; 2-methoxyphenyl; 3-methoxyphenyl; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl; 2-(4-
 methylphenoxy)ethyl; 4-methylpyrimidin-2-yl; phenyl; pyridin-2-yl; pyridin-4-yl;

25 pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, hydrates, geometrical isomers, tautomers,
 optical isomers, N-oxides and prodrug forms thereof.

49. A method for the treatment or prevention of a disease or disorder by inhibition
 of the human 11- β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 enzyme, and to achieve immuno-
 30 modulation, said method comprising administering to a mammal, including a human, in need
 of such treatment an effective amount of a compound of formula (I):



wherein

A₁ and A₂ are a nitrogen atom or C-Z, provided that A₁ and A₂ have different meanings, wherein, when A₂ is nitrogen and A₁ is C-Z, then

5 Z is:

methoxy;

-C(O)-piperidinyl-(R^B)_n;

-CH(R^A)-phenyl-(R^B)_n;

-CH(R^A)-C(O)-NR₂^A;

10 -(CH₂)_m-CH(R^A)-R^D-phenyl-(R^B)_n;

-CR₃^C; where R^C is halogen;

-(CH₂)_m-CH(R^A)-R^D-heteroaryl-(R^B)_n;

-C(O)NR₂^A;

-CH(R^A)-(CH₂)_m-N- C₁₋₆ amido;

15 -C₃-C₆-cycloalkyl; or

-morpholinyl;

where R^A is independently H or C₁₋₆ alkyl or C₁₋₆ alkyl substituted with C₁₋₆ alkoxy;

R^B is independently COOR^A, CH₂OH, N- C₁₋₆ amido, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, optionally

halogenated C₁₋₆ alkyl, halogen, or nitro;

20 R^D is O, S, SO, SO₂ or OSO₂;

n is 0-4 and

m is 0-1;

where T is selected from the group consisting of 2-acetylamino-4-methylthiazol-5-yl; benzyl; 5-bromo-6-chloropyridin-3-yl; 5-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl; 2,3-dihydro-
25 1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl; 2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 5-(dimethylamino)-1-naphthyl; 1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl; 4-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-7-yl; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 5-methyl-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-furyl; 4-morpholin-4-ylpyridin-3-yl; 1-naphthyl; 2-naphthyl; 2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 6-phenoxy-pyridin-3-yl; quinolin-8-yl; and 1,3,5-trimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl;

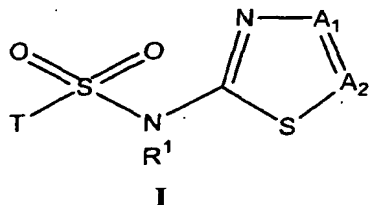
thienyl optionally substituted with one or more of acetylamino; chloro; methyl; 2-(methylthio)pyrimidin-4-yl; nitro; phenylsulfonyl; pyridinyl;

phenyl substituted with one or more of acetyl; acetylamino; amino; 4-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetylamino; benzoylamino; bromo; chloro; 3-chloro-2-cyanophenoxy; (5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino; 4-chloro-3-nitrophenylcarbonylamino; [(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonylamino; cyano; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetylamino; fluoro; 4-[(4-fluorophenyl)amino]carbonothioyl) amino; 4-fluorophenylcarbonylamino; hydroxy; methoxy; methyl; 5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl; (4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino; 1,3-oxazol-5-yl; 2-methyl-4-pyrimidyl; n-butoxy; nitro; N-phthalimido; phenoxy; phenyl; 1H-pyrazol-1-yl; tert-butyl; tetrazolyl; 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy; trifluoromethoxy; trifluoromethyl; and

R¹ is hydrogen or methyl,

pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, hydrates, geometrical isomers, tautomers, optical isomers, N-oxides and prodrug forms thereof.

50. A method for the treatment or prevention of a disease or disorder by inhibition of the human 11- β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 enzyme, and to achieve immuno-modulation, said method comprising administering to a mammal, including a human, in need of such treatment an effective amount of a compound of formula (I):



wherein

A₁ and A₂ are a nitrogen atom or C-Z, provided that A₁ and A₂ have different meanings, wherein:

when A₁ is nitrogen and A₂ is C-Z, then

Z is:

- S- C₁₋₆ alkyl;
- S-CH₂-C(O)-O- C₁₋₆ alkyl;
- t-butyl;
- CH₂-S-CH₂-CH₂-O-phenyl-4-methyl; or
- S-CH₂-C(O)-NH-benzodioxol-5-yl,

where T is selected from the group consisting of 2-acetylamino-4-methylthiazol-5-yl; benzyl; 5-bromo-6-chloropyridin-3-yl; 5-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl; 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl; 2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 5-(dimethylamino)-1-naphthyl; 1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl; 4-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-7-yl; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 5-methyl-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-furyl; 4-morpholin-4-ylpyridin-3-yl; 1-naphthyl; 2-naphthyl; 2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 6-phenoxy pyridin-3-yl; quinolin-8-yl; and 1,3,5-trimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl;

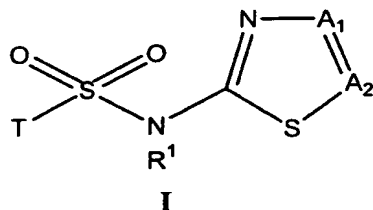
thienyl optionally substituted with one or more of acetylamino; chloro; methyl; 2-(methylthio)pyrimidin-4-yl; nitro; phenylsulfonyl; pyridinyl;

phenyl substituted with one or more of acetyl; acetylamino; amino; 4-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetylamino; benzoylamino; bromo; chloro; 3-chloro-2-cyanophenoxy; (5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino; 4-chloro-3-nitrophenylcarbonylamino; [(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonylamino; cyano; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetylamino; fluoro; 4-[(4-fluorophenyl)amino]carbonothioyl} amino; 4-fluorophenylcarbonylamino; hydroxy; methoxy; methyl; 5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl; (4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino; 1,3-oxazol-5-yl; 2-methyl-4-pyrimidyl; n-butoxy; nitro; N-phthalimido; phenoxy; phenyl; 1H-pyrazol-1-yl; tert-butyl; tetrazolyl; 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy; trifluoromethoxy; trifluoromethyl; and

R¹ is hydrogen or methyl;

pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, hydrates, geometrical isomers, tautomers, optical isomers, N-oxides and prodrug forms thereof.

51. A method for the treatment or prevention of a disease or disorder by inhibition of the human 11- β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 enzyme, and to achieve immunomodulation, said method comprising administering to a mammal, including a human, in need of such treatment an effective amount of a compound of formula (I):



wherein

A₁ and A₂ are a nitrogen atom or C-Z, provided that A₁ and A₂ have different meanings, wherein, when A₁ is nitrogen and A₂ is C-Z, then

T is phenyl substituted with:

4-methylphthalazinylamino;
 3-nitro-4-chloro-phenyl-carbonylamino;
 4-fluorophenylcarbonylamino;
 4-chlorophenylurea;
 4-fluorophenylthiourea;
 1,3-benzothiazolylthioacetamido;
 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetamido or
 5-chloro-2-hydroxy-benzylamino;

Z is [(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaminocarbonyl)methyl]thio; n-butylthio; (R)-2-[(3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonyl)oxy]propyl; cyclohexyl; cyclopropyl; ethoxycarbonylmethylthio; ethylthio; (R)-2-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]propyl; 3-furyl; methoxy; 2-methylpyridin-3-yl; morpholin-4-yl; (R)-1-phenoxy-n-propyl; phenyl; (R)-1-phenyl-n-propyl; tert-butyl; tert-butylphenyl; 2-thienyl; 3-thienyl; (trichloromethyl); (trifluoromethyl); A₃; or -CH(CH₃)A₃, wherein

A₃ is selected from methyl; carbamoyl; N-(n-butanamidyl); phenylsulfonyl; phenyl; phenoxy optionally substituted with one or more fluoro; phenylthio optionally substituted with one or more acetylamino, methoxy, trifluoromethyl, fluoro; pyridin-3-yloxy; 4-methylpyrimidin-2-ylthio; pyridin-4-ylthio; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-ylthio;

or X-Y-R², wherein

X is CH₂ or CO;

Y is CH₂, CO or a single bond;

R² is selected from the group consisting of 4-acetylaminophenylsulfonyl; N-(n-butanamidyl); 1-(3-chloro-2-methylphenylsulfonyloxy)ethyl; 1-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]ethyl; 4-chlorophenyl; 3-ethoxy-n-propyl; hydrogen; isopropyl; 4-methoxyphenyl; methyl; phenylsulfonyl; pyridin-3-yl; tert-butyl;

NR³R⁴, wherein R³ and R⁴ are each independently selected from 3-ethoxy-n-propyl; ethyl; hydrogen; methyl;

NR³R⁴ represent together 3-carbethoxypiperidin-1-yl; 4-carbethoxypiperidin-1-yl; 3-hydroxymethylpiperidin-1-yl; 3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl; 4-methylpiperazin-1-yl; morpholin-4-yl; 3-oxopiperazin-1-yl;

R⁵O, wherein R⁵ is 2-allylphenyl; 4-chlorophenyl; ethyl; 2-fluorophenyl; 4-fluorophenyl; hydrogen; methyl; 4-nitrophenyl; and

R⁶S, wherein R⁶ is 2-acetylaminophenyl; 3-acetylaminophenyl; 4-acetylaminophenyl; benzyl; 2,4-difluorophenyl; 3,4-difluorophenyl; 3,4-dimethoxyphenyl; 4-fluorobenzyl; 3-

fluorophenyl; 2-methoxyphenyl; 3-methoxyphenyl; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl; 2-(4-methylphenoxy)ethyl; 4-methylpyrimidin-2-yl; phenyl; pyridin-2-yl; pyridin-4-yl;

pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, hydrates, geometrical isomers, tautomers, optical isomers, N-oxides and prodrug forms thereof.

5

52. The method according to any one of claims 49-51, for promoting wound healing.

53. The method according to any one of claims 49-51, wherein the disease or
10 disorder is selected from diabetes, syndrome X, obesity, glaucoma, hyperlipidemia, hyperglycemia, hyperinsulinemia, hypertension, osteoporosis, dementia, depression, and inflammatory disorders.

54. The method according to any of claims 49-51 for the treatment or prophylaxis
15 of a medical condition involving delayed or impaired wound healing.

55. The method according to claim 54, wherein the medical condition involving
delayed or impaired wound healing is diabetes.

20 56. The method according to claim 54, wherein the medical condition involving delayed or impaired wound healing is caused by treatment with glucocorticoids.

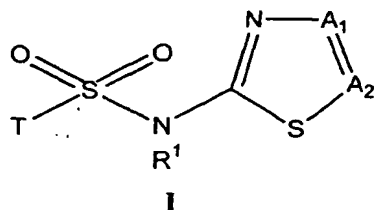
57. The method according to any one of claims 49-51 for the promotion of wound healing in chronic wounds, such as diabetic ulcers, venous ulcers or pressure ulcers.

25

58. The method according to any of claims 49-51, wherein the immuno-
modulation is done in the treatment or prevention of virus diseases, tuberculosis, lepra, and psoriasis.

30

59. Use of a compound of formula (I):



wherein

A₁ and A₂ are a nitrogen atom or C-Z, provided that A₁ and A₂ have different meanings, wherein, when A₂ is nitrogen and A₁ is C-Z, then

Z is:

methoxy;

-C(O)-piperidinyl-(R^B)_n;

-CH(R^A)-phenyl-(R^B)_n;

-CH(R^A)-C(O)-NR₂^A;

-(CH₂)_m-CH(R^A)-R^D-phenyl-(R^B)_n;

-CR₃^C; where R^C is halogen;

-(CH₂)_m-CH(R^A)-R^D-heteroaryl-(R^B)_n;

-C(O)NR₂^A;

-CH(R^A)-(CH₂)_m-N-C₁₋₆ amido;

-C₃₋₆-cycloalkyl; or

-morpholinyl;

where R^A is independently H or C₁₋₆ alkyl or C₁₋₆ alkyl substituted with C₁₋₆ alkoxy;

R^B is independently COOR^A, CH₂OH, N-C₁₋₆ amido, C₁₋₆ alkoxy, optionally

halogenated C₁₋₆ alkyl, halogen, or nitro;

R^D is O, S, SO, SO₂ or OSO₂;

n is 0-4 and

m is 0-1;

where T is selected from the group consisting of 2-acetylamino-4-methylthiazol-5-yl; benzyl; 5-bromo-6-chloropyridin-3-yl; 5-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl; 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl; 2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 5-(dimethylamino)-1-naphthyl; 1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl; 4-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-7-yl; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 5-methyl-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-furyl; 4-morpholin-4-ylpyridin-3-yl; 1-naphthyl; 2-naphthyl; 2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 6-phenoxy-pyridin-3-yl; quinolin-8-yl; and 1,3,5-trimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl;

thienyl optionally substituted with one or more of acetylamino; chloro; methyl; 2-(methylthio)pyrimidin-4-yl; nitro; phenylsulfonyl; pyridinyl;

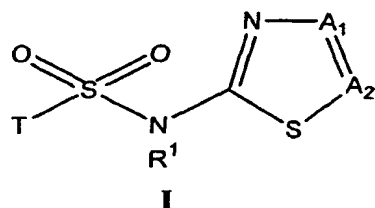
phenyl substituted with one or more of acetyl; acetylamino; amino; 4-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetylamino; benzoylamino; bromo; chloro; 3-chloro-2-cyanophenoxy; (5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino; 4-chloro-3-nitrophenylcarbonylamino; [(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonylamino; cyano; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetylamino; fluoro; 4-[(4-fluorophenyl)amino]carbonothioyl} amino; 4-fluorophenylcarbonylamino; hydroxy; methoxy; methyl; 5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl; (4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino; 1,3-oxazol-5-yl; 2-methyl-4-pyrimidyl; n-butoxy; nitro; N-phthalimido; phenoxy; phenyl; 1H-pyrazol-1-yl; tert-butyl; tetrazolyl; 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy; trifluoromethoxy; trifluoromethyl; and

R¹ is hydrogen or methyl,

pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, hydrates, geometrical isomers, tautomers, optical isomers, N-oxides and prodrug forms thereof

for manufacture of a medicament for the prevention, management or treatment of a disease or disorder by inhibition of the human 11-β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 enzyme to achieve immunomodulation.

60. Use of a compound of Formula (I)



wherein

A₁ and A₂ are a nitrogen atom or C-Z, provided that A₁ and A₂ have different meanings, wherein:

when A₁ is nitrogen and A₂ is C-Z, then

Z is:

-S- C₁₋₆ alkyl;

-S-CH₂-C(O)-O- C₁₋₆ alkyl;

t-butyl;

-CH₂-S-CH₂-CH₂-O-phenyl-4-methyl; or

-S-CH₂-C(O)-NH-benzodioxol-5-yl,

where T is selected from the group consisting of 2-acetylamino-4-methylthiazol-5-yl; benzyl; 5-bromo-6-chloropyridin-3-yl; 5-chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl; 2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl; 2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 5-(dimethylamino)-1-naphthyl; 1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl; 4-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-7-yl; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl; 5-methyl-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3-furyl; 4-morpholin-4-ylpyridin-3-yl; 1-naphthyl; 2-naphthyl; 2,2,4,6,7-pentamethyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl; 6-phenoxy-pyridin-3-yl; quinolin-8-yl; and 1,3,5-trimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl;

thienyl optionally substituted with one or more of acetylamino; chloro; methyl; 2-(methylthio)pyrimidin-4-yl; nitro; phenylsulfonyl; pyridinyl;

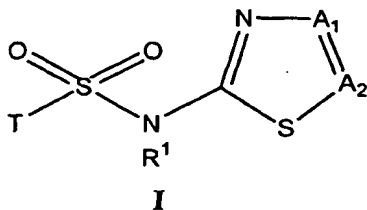
phenyl substituted with one or more of acetyl; acetylamino; amino; 4-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylthio)acetylamino; benzoylamino; bromo; chloro; 3-chloro-2-cyanophenoxy; (5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzyl)amino; 4-chloro-3-nitrophenylcarbonylamino; [(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonylamino; cyano; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetylamino; fluoro; 4-[(4-fluorophenyl)amino]carbonothioyl} amino; 4-fluorophenylcarbonylamino; hydroxy; methoxy; methyl; 5-methyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl; (4-methylphthalazin-1-yl)amino; 1,3-oxazol-5-yl; 2-methyl-4-pyrimidyl; n-butoxy; nitro; N-phthalimido; phenoxy; phenyl; 1H-pyrazol-1-yl; tert-butyl; tetrazolyl; 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy; trifluoromethoxy; trifluoromethyl; and

R¹ is hydrogen or methyl,

pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, hydrates, geometrical isomers, tautomers, optical isomers, N-oxides and prodrug forms thereof;

for manufacture of a medicament for the prevention, management or treatment of a disease or disorder by inhibition of the human 11- β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 enzyme to achieve immunomodulation.

61. Use of a compound of Formula (I)



wherein

A₁ and A₂ are a nitrogen atom or C-Z, provided that A₁ and A₂ have different meanings, wherein, when A₁ is nitrogen and A₂ is C-Z, then

T is phenyl substituted with:

4-methylphthalazinylamino;
 3-nitro-4-chloro-phenyl-carbonylamino;
 4-fluorophenylcarbonylamino;
 4-chlorophenylurea;
 4-fluorophenylthiourea;
 1,3-benzothiazolylthioacetamido;
 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetamido or
 5-chloro-2-hydroxy-benzylamino;

Z is [(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylaminocarbonyl)methyl]thio; n-butylthio; (R)-2-[(3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonyl)oxy]propyl; cyclohexyl; cyclopropyl; ethoxycarbonylmethylthio; ethylthio; (R)-2-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]propyl; 3-furyl; methoxy; 2-methylpyridin-3-yl; morpholin-4-yl; (R)-1-phenoxy-n-propyl; phenyl; (R)-1-phenyl-n-propyl; tert-butyl; tert-butylphenyl; 2-thienyl; 3-thienyl; (trichloromethyl); (trifluoromethyl); A₃, or -CH(CH₃)A₃, wherein

A₃ is selected from methyl; carbamoyl; N-(n-butanamidyl); phenylsulfonyl; phenyl; phenoxy optionally substituted with one or more fluoro; phenylthio optionally substituted with one or more acetylamino, methoxy, trifluoromethyl, fluoro; pyridin-3-yloxy; 4-methylpyrimidin-2-ylthio; pyridin-4-ylthio; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-ylthio;

or X-Y-R², wherein

X is CH₂ or CO;

Y is CH₂, CO or a single bond;

R² is selected from the group consisting of 4-acetylaminophenylsulfonyl; N-(n-butanamidyl); 1-(3-chloro-2-methylphenylsulfonyloxy)ethyl; 1-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]ethyl; 4-chlorophenyl; 3-ethoxy-n-propyl; hydrogen; isopropyl; 4-methoxyphenyl; methyl;

phenylsulfonyl; pyridin-3-yl; tert-butyl;

NR³R⁴, wherein R³ and R⁴ are each independently selected from 3-ethoxy-n-propyl; ethyl; hydrogen; methyl;

NR³R⁴ represent together 3-carbethoxypiperidin-1-yl; 4-carbethoxypiperidin-1-yl; 3-hydroxymethylpiperidin-1-yl; 3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl; 4-methylpiperazin-1-yl; morpholin-4-yl; 3-oxopiperazin-1-yl;

R⁵O, wherein R⁵ is 2-allylphenyl; 4-chlorophenyl; ethyl; 2-fluorophenyl; 4-fluorophenyl; hydrogen; methyl; 4-nitrophenyl; and

R⁶S, wherein R⁶ is 2-acetylaminophenyl; 3-acetylaminophenyl; 4-acetylaminophenyl; benzyl; 2,4-difluorophenyl; 3,4-difluorophenyl; 3,4-dimethoxyphenyl; 4-fluorobenzyl; 3-

fluorophenyl; 2-methoxyphenyl; 3-methoxyphenyl; 1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl; 2-(4-methylphenoxy)ethyl; 4-methylpyrimidin-2-yl; phenyl; pyridin-2-yl; pyridin-4-yl;

pharmaceutically acceptable salts, solvates, hydrates, geometrical isomers, tautomers, optical isomers, N-oxides and prodrug forms thereof;

5 for manufacture of a medicament for the prevention, management or treatment of a disease or disorder by inhibition of the human 11 β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 enzyme to achieve immunomodulation.

10 62. The use according to any one of claims 59-61, for promoting wound healing.

63. The use according to any one of claims 59-61, wherein the disease or disorder is selected from diabetes, syndrome X, obesity, glaucoma, hyperlipidemia, hyperglycemia, hyperinsulinemia, hypertension, osteoporosis, dementia, depression, and inflammatory disorders.

15 64. The use according to any one of claims 59-61 to manufacture a medicament for the treatment or prophylaxis of a medical condition involving delayed or impaired wound healing.

20 65. The use according to claim 64, wherein the medical condition involving delayed or impaired wound healing is diabetes.

66. The use according to claim 64, wherein the medical condition involving delayed or impaired wound healing is caused by treatment with glucocorticoids.

25 67. The use according to any one of claims 59-61 to manufacture a medicament for the promotion of wound healing in chronic wounds selected from the group consisting of diabetic ulcers, venous ulcers and pressure ulcers.

30 68. The use according to any one of claims 59-61, wherein the immunomodulation is done in the treatment or prevention of virus diseases, tuberculosis, lepra, and psoriasis.

69. A pharmaceutical composition comprising at least one compound of formula (I) as defined in any of claim 46-48, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/SE 2004/000792

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC7: C07D 285/08, C07D 409/12, C07D 409/14, A61K 31/433, A61P 3/10, A61P 3/04, A61P 19/10, A61P 17/00

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC7: C07D, A61K, A61P

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

SE,DK,FI,NO classes as above

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	GB 822947 A (T.J. SMITH & NEPHEW LIMITED), 4 November 1959 (04.11.1959) --	1-69
X	STN International, File HCAPLUS, HCAPLUS accession no. 1995:311976, document no. 122:204545, Anton-Fos, G.M., et al "Pharmacological studies of the two new hypoglycemic compounds 4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-2-pyrazolin-1-yl)benzoic acid and 1-(mesitylen-2-sulfonyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole", & Arzneimittel-Forschung (1994), 44(7), 821-6 --	1-69
X	US 3332942 A (PHILIP J. BREIVOGEL ET AL), 25 July 1967 (25.07.1967) --	1-69

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.
 ☒ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:	"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance	"X" document of particular relevance: the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date	"Y" document of particular relevance: the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)	"&" document member of the same patent family
"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means	
"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed	

Date of the actual completion of the international search 14 Sept 2004	Date of mailing of the international search report 21 -09- 2004
Name and mailing address of the ISA/ Swedish Patent Office Box 5055, S-102 42 STOCKHOLM Facsimile No. +46 8 666 02 86	Authorized officer EVA JOHANSSON/BS Telephone No. +46 8 782 25 00

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/SE 2004/000792

C (Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	GB 1053085 A (KARL THOMAE, GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRÄNKTER HAFTUNG), 30 December 1966 (30.12.1966) --	1-69
X	STN International, File HCAPLUS, HCAPLUS accession no. 1981:515404, document no. 95:115404, Avetisyan, A. et al, "Synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of sulfonamido-1,3,4-thiadiazoles", & Khimiko-Farmatsevticheskii Zhurnal (1981), 15(6), 69-72 --	1-69
X	STN International, File HCAPLUS, HCAPLUS accession no. 1963:441726, document no. 59:41726, Shoeb, S. et al, "Possible oral hypoglycemic agents. III. Synthesis of some 3-amino-5-phenyl- and 5-amino-3-methyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole derivatives", & J. Indian Chem. Soc. (1963), 40, 369-72 --	1-69
X	STN International, File HCAPLUS, HCAPLUS accession no. 1982:484681, document no. 97:84681, Kivman, G. Ya. et al, "Penetration of sulfanilamides into inflammatory foci", & Khimiko-Farmatsevticheskii Zhurnal (1982), 16(6), 665-7 --	1-69
X	WO 0190090 A1 (BIOVITRUM AB), 29 November 2001 (29.11.2001) --	1-69
X	WO 0190091 A1 (BIOVITRUM AB), 29 November 2001 (29.11.2001) --	1-69
X	EP 1277729 A1 (SANKYO COMPANY, LIMITED), 22 January 2003 (22.01.2003) --	1-69

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/SE 2004/000792

C (Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	GB 1240545 A (RESEARCH CORPORATION), 28 July 1971 (28.07.1971) --	1-69
X	S.T.P. Pharma Sciences, Volume 5, 1995, W. Stozowska et al, "Urinary silver and sulfathiazole levels in thermally injured guinea pigs during treatment with silver sulfathiazole cream", pages 452-455 --	1-69
X	STN International, File HCAPLUS, HCAPLUS accession no. 2001:884365, document no. 136:160861, Scozzafava, Andrea et al, "Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: topically acting antiglaucoma sulfonamides incorporating phthaloyl and phthalimido moieties", pages 337-348 --	1-69
X	STN International, File HCAPLUS, HCAPLUS accession no. 1979:38829, document no. 90:38829, Ingle, D.B. et al, "Synthesis of 2-sulfanilamidothiazole derivatives and their antibacterial activity", & Journal of the Indian Chemical Society (1978), 55(1), 50-1 --	1-69
P,A	WO 03043999 A1 (BIOVITRUM AB), 30 May 2003 (30.05.2003) --	1-69
P,A	WO 03044000 A1 (BIOVITRUM AB), 30 May 2003 (30.05.2003) -- -----	1-69

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/SE 2004/000792

Box No. II Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This international search report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☒ Claims Nos.: **13-28, 49-58**
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
see extra sheet
2. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:
3. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box No. III Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 3 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

see extra sheet

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. ☐ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest

- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/SE 2004/000792

Box II.1

Claims 13-28, 49-58 relate to methods of treatment of the human or animal body by surgery or by therapy/diagnostic methods practised on the human or animal body/Rule 39.1.(iv). Nevertheless, a search has been executed for these claims. The search has been based on the alleged effects of the compounds/compositions.

Box III

The present application relates to compounds of the general formula (I) with a large number compounds disclaimed. The large number of disclaimers renders the claims very difficult to overview and the claimed scope is not clear. This has posed problems when searching and evaluating the novelty of the claimed compounds PCT rule 6.1

The search was therefore limited to compounds with the same effect and use as the compounds of the application.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/SE 2004/000792

GB	822947	A	04/11/1959	NONE		
US	3332942	A	25/07/1967	NONE		
GB	1053085	A	30/12/1966	CH	451170 A	15/05/1968
				CH	451949 A	15/05/1968
				DE	1470363 A	29/05/1969
				FR	4840 M	00/00/0000
				FR	1466258 A	20/01/1967
				US	3419575 A	31/12/1968
WO	0190090	A1	29/11/2001	AU	6093101 A	03/12/2001
				AU	6093201 A	03/12/2001
				AU	6283001 A	03/12/2001
				AU	6283101 A	03/12/2001
				AU	6445601 A	03/12/2001
				AU	7977400 A	10/05/2001
				BR	0111099 A	15/04/2003
				CA	2408142 A	29/11/2001
				CA	2408144 A	29/11/2001
				CA	2408783 A	29/11/2001
				CA	2409697 A	29/11/2001
				CN	1430614 T	16/07/2003
				CN	1430615 T	16/07/2003
				CN	1437588 T	20/08/2003
				CN	1438997 T	27/08/2003
				DE	1283831 T	14/08/2003
				EP	1218284 A	03/07/2002
				EP	1283831 A	19/02/2003
				EP	1283832 A	19/02/2003
				EP	1283833 A	19/02/2003
				EP	1283834 A	19/02/2003
				HU	0302435 A	29/12/2003
				IL	152669 D	00/00/0000
				IL	152670 D	00/00/0000
				IL	152753 D	00/00/0000
				IL	152790 D	00/00/0000
				JP	2003534336 T	18/11/2003
				JP	2003534337 T	18/11/2003
				JP	2003534338 T	18/11/2003
				JP	2003534339 T	18/11/2003
				NO	20021468 A	25/03/2002
				NO	20025585 A	23/12/2002
				NO	20025586 A	21/01/2003
				NO	20025587 A	21/01/2003
				NO	20025588 A	20/12/2002
				SE	0001899 D	00/00/0000
				US	20030166689 A	04/09/2003
				US	20030176476 A	18/09/2003
				US	20030199501 A	23/10/2003
				WO	0190091 A	29/11/2001
				WO	0190092 A	29/11/2001
				WO	0190093 A	29/11/2001
				WO	0190094 A	29/11/2001

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/SE 2004/000792

WO	0190091	A1	29/11/2001	AU	6093101	A	03/12/2001
				AU	6093201	A	03/12/2001
				AU	6283001	A	03/12/2001
				AU	6283101	A	03/12/2001
				AU	6445601	A	03/12/2001
				AU	7977400	A	10/05/2001
				BR	0111099	A	15/04/2003
				CA	2408142	A	29/11/2001
				CA	2408144	A	29/11/2001
				CA	2408783	A	29/11/2001
				CA	2409697	A	29/11/2001
				CN	1430614	T	16/07/2003
				CN	1430615	T	16/07/2003
				CN	1437588	T	20/08/2003
				CN	1438997	T	27/08/2003
				DE	1283831	T	14/08/2003
				EP	1218284	A	03/07/2002
				EP	1283831	A	19/02/2003
				EP	1283832	A	19/02/2003
				EP	1283833	A	19/02/2003
				EP	1283834	A	19/02/2003
				HU	0302435	A	29/12/2003
				IL	152669	D	00/00/0000
				IL	152670	D	00/00/0000
				IL	152753	D	00/00/0000
				IL	152790	D	00/00/0000
				JP	2003534336	T	18/11/2003
				JP	2003534337	T	18/11/2003
				JP	2003534338	T	18/11/2003
				JP	2003534339	T	18/11/2003
				NO	20021468	A	25/03/2002
				NO	20025585	A	23/12/2002
				NO	20025586	A	21/01/2003
				NO	20025587	A	21/01/2003
				NO	20025588	A	20/12/2002
				SE	0001899	D	00/00/0000
				US	20030166689	A	04/09/2003
				US	20030176476	A	18/09/2003
				US	20030199501	A	23/10/2003
				WO	0190090	A	29/11/2001
				WO	0190092	A	29/11/2001
				WO	0190093	A	29/11/2001
				WO	0190094	A	29/11/2001
-----				-----			
EP	1277729	A1	22/01/2003	AU	5261201	A	12/11/2001
				BR	0110428	A	17/06/2003
				CA	2407587	A	08/11/2001
				HU	0301146	A	28/08/2003
				IL	152451	D	00/00/0000
				NO	20025142	A	27/12/2002
				US	20030134859	A	17/07/2003
				CN	1440383	T	03/09/2003
				CZ	20023562	A	12/03/2003
				JP	2002332266	A	22/11/2002
				WO	0183427	A	08/11/2001
-----				-----			

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Internauonal application No.

PCT/SE 2004/000792

GB	1240545	A	28/07/1971	BE	718183	A	17/01/1969
				DE	1792053	A,B	29/07/1971
				ES	356142	A	16/02/1970
				FR	8146	M	17/08/1970
				FR	1586125	A	13/02/1970
				GB	1240546	A	28/07/1971
				IE	32197	B,L	16/05/1973
				IE	32198	B,L	16/05/1973
				NL	6809794	A	21/01/1969
				PH	10639	A	22/07/1977
<hr/>							
WO	03043999	A1	30/05/2003	CA	2466490	A	30/05/2003
				US	20030130318	A	10/07/2003
<hr/>							
WO	03044000	A1	30/05/2003	CA	2466491	A	30/05/2003
				CA	2466733	A	30/05/2003
				US	20030130258	A	10/07/2003
				US	20030130279	A	10/07/2003
				WO	03044009	A	30/05/2003
